ᓵᑉᑕ 6

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅᓗ

ᑭᖅᖠᒪᓇᖅᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑭᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᐅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖓᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᖓᑕ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᖅᑑᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᕕᑦᔪᐊᖅᖠᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᖅᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᔪᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᕙᓪᓛᓯᓂ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᓱᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᓚᑦᓯᔭᐅᔪᐊᓘᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᓂ ᐃᓈᓯᖃᑭᓕᒫᖅᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᓗᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᒥᑦᓴᐃᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑦᖅ ᐱᑉᔪᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᑭᑐᐃᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᖓᑎᐸᔫᑦᓯᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᑦ ᓱᒃᑯᑕᐅᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓇᒍᓐᓇᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᒨᓕᖅᓴᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᓂᖅᖓᔪᑉᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᖅᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓗ ᒪᓗᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᑦᓴᐃᓇᕈᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᑕᖃᓇᐊᖅᖓᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑯᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓕᐊᓂᖃᖅᓂᕋᐃᓕᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᓂᕋᐃᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᒥᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᓴᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᒪᓂᔭᕕᓂᖅᒥᓂ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᐊᕙᑕᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᕕᐅᑉ ᑎᒥᖅᑎᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᖅᖅ "ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᐅᖃᓲᑦᓗ, ᐅᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᑕᖃᓕᖅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒻᒪᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᕙᓪᓯᑎᒃ, ᐅᐊᕈᑦᓯᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᓂᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓂᒃ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓗᓐᓇᓯᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᓯᒻᒥᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᒻᒪᓇᑦᑕᖃᓕᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓂᓕᓯᒪᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐃᓛᑐᐃᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᕕᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᕆᓐᓂᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑉᔪᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᕕᓂᖅᓄᑦ (RCAP), ᑐᑭᓯᓪᓚᓇᓂᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒧᐊᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᓕᖅᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑭᓐᓈᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓪᓚᓇᐅᖅᑭᓐᓈᕆᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᑐᖅᑕ ᓂᖅᑭᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑑᖅᑭᓐᓈᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ

ᐊᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᐸᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᒥᒥᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑭᓯᒍᑎᓕᐊᕕᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᕆᕕᖅᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᓱᖅᑯᓐᓕᖅᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᒥᒃ "ᐃᓄᑦᓴᒐᐃᓐᓇᑕᓕᖅᓂ ᐊᓐᓇᓴᒐᐃᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᕋᐃᓕᖅᓂ, ᑕᒐᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕋᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑲᓕᖅᑉᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᓕᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᓂᖅᓂᕋᐃᓕᖅᓂ.

ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅᒻᒪᑦ ᓲᖅᑯᓂᖅᐸᖅᑯᓯᓂᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᓕᒫᖅᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᓗᐊᖅᑎᓗᒍ, ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᕆᔨᖅᑭᑦᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᒍᑕᐅᑦᓯᓂ "ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᖅᓗᒍᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓈᓯᓐᓂᐸᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᕈᓐᓇᐃᓯᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓪᓕᕆᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᓯᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ (ᐅᐃᒍᐃᑎᑐᓪᓘᓐᑦ) ᑖᒃᑯᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑲᑕᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᖅᖅᑭᐃᖃᖅᐸᑎᓐᓇᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᐅᒥᕙᒻᒪᑦ."

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᖅᓂᐸᖅᑯᑦ ᑲᓱᑎᓯᒪᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᓗ ᐃᓈᓯᓐᓂᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᑭᖅᑯᕙᓗᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᓱᑎᓯᒪᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᐃᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᕿᓯᖅᑯᖅᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᔭᖃᖅᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᓯᖃᖅᓂᓗ, ᐱᑉᔪᑎᐅᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᖃᕈᓯᔪᐊᑦ ᓱᓇᓕᒫᒥᒃ ᐅᓖᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᖅᕋᐃᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕈᓯᖅᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᖅᑐᖃᕈᓯᖅᓂᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᖃᕈᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᓯᓐᓂᓴᐃᑦ.

ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᕆᐊᕈᑎᖅᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓴᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑭᑦᑕᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᖅᓴᖃᖅᓂᖅᓴ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᖅᖅᑐᓯᒪᕈᐊᖅᑐᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᖃᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᕋᐃᓕᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᕈᐊᖅᓂᓕᓯᒪᓕᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐃᓛᑐᐃᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓚᕆᓐᓂᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑉᔪᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᕕᓂᖅᓄᑦ (RCAP), ᑐᑭᓯᓪᓚᓇᓂᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒧᐊᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᓕᖅᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑭᓐᓈᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓪᓚᓇᐅᖅᑭᓐᓈᕆᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᑐᖅᑕ ᓂᖅᑭᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑑᖅᑭᓐᓈᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ, ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ.

ᐊᐃᑉᐸᓂ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᕆᐊᑦᓯᐊᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᕙᒪ, ᑭᖅᑰᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᖏᓐᓈᓕᖅᒐᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓴᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᓲᖅᒍᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᑦᓯᖃᕐᑎᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᐃᓛᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ, ᐃᑉᐱᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑎᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᓲᖅᒍᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖏᑦᑕᓗ. ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᕐᓯᐅᑎᒥᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᒍᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᑭᖃᓐᓇᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᐃᒍᐃᑎᑑᕐᓂᖅ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑭᓇᓕᒫᒃᑯᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᓛᕐᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᕝᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᐅᔪᓕᒫᒥ, ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᐅᓂᕐᐸᖅᒍᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᕐᐸᖅᒍᓗᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᕝᕕᓂ ᓄᑦᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑭᖏᓐᓂ.

ᑭᖅᒍᓪᓕᐸᒥᓕ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓴᑕ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖅᓴᑕᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖅᓴᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖅᓴᑕ ᐊᑖᓐᑦᑐᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᒪᔪᑑᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᑑᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᕐᐸᖅᒍᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᒪᑦᓯᐅᐅᑎᑦᓯᓕᓇᒻᒪᑕ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

ᑐᓴᕈᑎᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐊᓯᒋᕙᐅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᑦᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᖅᓴᓄᑦ. ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪ ᐊᑖᓐᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖅᓴᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᓴᔭᖅᒍᐊᑑᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑭᑐᐸᓗᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᑉᔪᑎᖅᓴ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᕋᑦᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕋᒥ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ. ᓄᑖᖅ ᑲᕙᒪ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᓕᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑭᓗᐊᖅᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᑐᓴᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕐᑯᑎᖃᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᒃᑭᓇᐊᑦᓯᐊᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᓇᑦᓯᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᒋᖅᓴᕐᑕᖅᓴᑕ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᑦᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᑐᑦᓴᐅᓴᕐᓂᐅᔭᖅᖏᒧᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᐅᖅᑕᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᓗᐊᖅᒍᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᖅ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑉᐢᓕᐅᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᑭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓂᒪᓇᒻᒥ, ᑕᒪᑐᒍᓇᓗ ᒪᑭᑦᓯᐅᒥᓪᓕᓇᓛᕐᑐᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑏᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᒥ. ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᒋᖅᓴᕐᑕᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕐᑐᓴᐅᓕᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᓐᓇᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐃᒍᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᖏᓐᓇᑐᑦᓴᖃᕐᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᓇᐸᔪᑎᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᒃᑰᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓚᐱᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᐃᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓇᓪᓘᓂᑦ.

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 9

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᓗ

9.1 ᓄᑭᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖅᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑖᓐᑦᕕᖃᕐᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔪᑑᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᕐᑖᓯᒪᒍᑎᖅᓴᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴᑕ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒨᓇ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᐸᓐᓂᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

9.2 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᕕᑖᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᓴ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓯᕐᑯᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ, ᓲᓱᒋᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᖅᕕᒻᒪᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕿᒍᓐᓇᑎᑦᓯᒍᓲᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᑐᖅᖅᕕᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕿᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓗ.

9.3 ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᓴ ᑐᕌᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᕕᑖᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᑯᐊ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᓕᖅᓴᔪᓂᒃ:

9.3.1 ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᑦᐸᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓂᖃᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕈᓯᖃᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᑎᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑉᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᑦᐸᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓴᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ: ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᖅᖅᕕᒻᒪᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᓗ; ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑖᖅᒍᓐᓇᑐᐃᑦ; ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᐊᓯᑦᑕ ᓇᔪᕐᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᐱᐅᑦᑐᐊᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ (ᓱᒃᑯᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᐃᓄᓕᕐᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᖅᒍᐊᓯᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᕐᓯᐊᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ.

9.3.2 ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓐᓪᓗᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑑᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖅᓴᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓄᓕᖅᓴᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ.

9.3.3 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑑᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᑉᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ, ᑐᕌᖅᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑉᔪᓯᓇᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ.

9.3.4 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑑᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᑉᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ, ᑐᕌᖅᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑉᔪᓯᓇᔭᐅᓲᑦ

ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᖃᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑎᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ: ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓕᐅᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖓᓂ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᖑᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᓕᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖓ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕋᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᓪᓘᓐᑦ ᐃᓕᕋᓯᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᓇᐸᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᓂᖓ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᑦ.

9.4 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖑᑎᒥᓂ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᑦᓴᐃᓇᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᑎᑦᓯᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᖃᕝᕕᑎᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᑦᓴᖑᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓵᑉᑕ 7

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᓂᐊᒋᔭᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᔭᖃᖏᓕᓇᒋᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕕᒋᕐᖃᔭᖏᓇᒥᒍ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᕈᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᑦᑐᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ, ᑕᒐ ᐱᑦᔪᓯᓇᔭᖃᕐᓂᐸᒥ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑦᔨᒃᓐᓂᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᕕᓂᐅᒐᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᓂᐊᒋᔭᖃᕈᓰᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓕᐅ-ᒥᔾᔭᖏᓐᓇᓚᐅᔪᔪᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᔪᖕᖏᓚᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓇᔭᖃᖃᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕐᕐᕈᓯᒪᒍᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᑕᐅᖕᒐᕈᓐᓇᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᓇᓱᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᒥᐅᑕᑦᓴᔭᓇᔭᐅᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ (ᓯᓚᑎᒥᐅᑕᑦᓴᔭᓇᔭᐅᖕᖏᖕᒐᓕᕐᓗᓂ) ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒐᑐᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᑖᖑᓯᒪᓗᓂ.

ᒪᕐᕉᔭᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᖃᒻᒥᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᒍᓯᖓᓂᒃ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ (1993) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕐᑳᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓯᒋᑦ (ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᑯᑦᓲᑉ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ 1995-ᒥ).

ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᕐᐸᖑᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓈᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓯᒍᑏᓐᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑭᖑᒍᒪᓇᕐᓂᕋᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᓄᑖᑉ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᒪᖓᑕ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᑉ. ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᖃᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᑦᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᐋᕐᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᓯᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᑕᖃᕐᐸᕐᑯᔭᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓯᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑖᕐᓂᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒋᐊᕐᑯᔭᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ. ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓲᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖃᕐᓂᓴᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓇᔭᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᒃᑭᑎᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓈᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓇᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᐅᑦᑎᑐᓂ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᑦᓯᓯᒪᒋᕗᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᕕᖓᓂᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓱᓂ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᓵᑉᑕ 3-ᒥ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᕕᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖕᖏᑐᒧᓪᓘᓐᑦ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᒧᑦ ᑯᑉᐃᑉ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᕕᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᐃᓚᓱᐊᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓗ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑎᑦᓴᕐᑲᓪᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᑯᔭᓕᓇᔨᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᑦᔨᔨᑦᓴᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᐱᑕᕐᑎᓯᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᓱᓇᒥᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᓗ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔫᑉ ᐅᖓᑖᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓗᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓱᓕ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐳᓖᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᖏᑦᑕ ᐳᓖᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔨᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᓗᐊᖅᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖓᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᒍᑦ.

ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑐᕋᓇᕙᐅᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᓱᐅᒥᒍᑎᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒍᓱᖅᓴᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᑦᓱᐊᓚᕿᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓴᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᒋᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᖃᕈᓱᐅᑉ ᐃᖅᑭᕐᓂᖅᓴᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᓪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᖅᓴᑕ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᖅᓴᕕᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᓂᒨᓕᖅᓴᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᓇᔭᐅ-ᒋᐊᖃᓪᓚᓇᑦᑑᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᓇᕐᑐᑯᑦ ᓵᖅᖅᓴᔭᐅᑦᓱᐊᓂᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᓱᓕᐅᒥᑎᒍᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᖅᑭᑦ. ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᑎᖃᓇᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᓴᓱᐊᕐᓴᑐᕐᖃᓄᓱᒪᔭᖅ; ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᔭᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖅᓴᓄᑦ.

I. ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ

ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ ᑕᑯᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᒪᑕ ᐱᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᑰᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᑐᖅᖅᕕᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐱᓂᕐᓱᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ) ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᑎᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᖅᓴᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖅᑲᕐᓯᒪᕐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ, ᔨᐅᑳᖅᒥ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᑯᓪᓚᐅᒥᓚᕿᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᕝᕕᓕᐅᒦᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᓚᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓐᓂᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᓂᑯᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᓕᐅᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᓕᐅᒥᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑖᓇᓕᐅᒥᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᓇᕐᑐᑯᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᓇᒍᒪᔭᕐᓱᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᓗᑦᓗ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᖏᑦᑕ.

ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑖᕐᑎᓯᒃᑲᓂᓇᕐᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᒍᓱᐅᑉ ᓇᓕᓕᐊᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᖅᑯᓯᖅᑭᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓪᓗᑐᖃᕈᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕈᓯᖃᕐᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᔨᒋᔭᐅᑦᔭᖏᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐆᑦᑐᕐᓂᑕᖃᕐᓯᒪᕐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᕝᕙᓯᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᐊᕐᕕᓯᐅᓇᐅᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᓯᒪᔭᖅᓴᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ Jean-Luc Dutil-ᓚᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᐃᖅᓴᓂᖔᕐᓯᒪᔪᑉ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᐃᖃᕈᑎᓕᐅᑉ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᐃᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑲᓵᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᓴᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ 1990-ᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᐸᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᐸᓯᓂ ᐊᕐᕕᑕᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨ Dutil ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓕᐅᒥᔭᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᑐᖅᖅᕕᖃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓱᒪᔪᓕᓇᒍᓱᖃᕐᑎᓯᑦᓱᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥᑕ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᐃᓚᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᕕᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓂᓕᒫᓕᓗᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᓕᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑏᒋᔭᖃᕐᐸᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ. 1995-ᒥᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᕕᑕᕐᐸᓂ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᐸᓯᖅᓂ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᕐᖅ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅᓇᐊᖅᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᖅᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᕙᓐᓂᐊᓕᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᓕᐸᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ, ᐊᓕᓚᐃᑦ ᓇᒡᑲᐲᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᖅᓂ ᑲᐅᒐᐅᓴᐊᕐᓯᑲᒫᑦᓯᒋᒥ ᓯᐊᕐᕕᐊᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓐᓂᑦᑐᒥ. ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᐅᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓛᖅᓴᓕᕐᑐᓂ; ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᕐᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᑯᑦ ᐳᓛᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖃᖓ ᐃᐸᐃᓇᓕᓇᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑯᓪᓚᐅᒥᓯᒪᓂᕐᐃᑦᓯᓂ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦᑕᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓗᒍ.

ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑕᖃᔪᕐᑎᑕᐅᕐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᔨᒥᒃ, ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒦᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᓕᑎᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᒥᓪᓗᓐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᕿᑦᑐᐃᔨᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐊᑑᑎᒋᓂᕐᐸᓇᓱᓇᕙᐅᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᔪᒥᒃ ᐸᓱᒐᑦᓴᕐᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᓪᓕᑕᐅᓂᕐᕐᓱᒍ ᐸᓱᔭᐅᒍᑎᖅᓴᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᓇᓱᒪᓪᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᑖᕐᑐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᓱᐊᑰᕐᑐᒥᒃ; ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᕕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑖᕐᓱᒪᐸᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᓱᐊᑰᕐᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᕕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᑲᐱᕐᓱᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒦᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᑕᒐᓕ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᐳᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒦᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᖓᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᐊᓐᓂᑦᓱᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᕝᕕᖃᕐᓴᔪᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᓴᐅᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᑲᒪᒋᒐᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖃᕐᓂᓴᐅᑯᑦ.

ᑎᒍᔭᐅᑎᑦᓱᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᓱᐊᒍᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᑖᕐᑎᓱᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒐᓱᐊᑦᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᑑᓂᕐᓴᓱᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓱᓂᓗ ᑐᖅᖅᓴᓂᖃᑦᓱᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕈᓯᒪᔭᓇᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖅᑭᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᕕᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᓛᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᑖᕐᑎᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓛᕐᑐᒥᒃ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕈᑦᔨᓂᖅ, ᕿᔪᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ, ᐳᐊᕐᓇᔭᕐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᒥᖅᒍᐊᓇᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᒍᑦᔨᓂᕐᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᓇᐅᑎᔪᐃᓂᕐᑕᓕᓐᓂ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓐᓂ, ᐅᑭᐅᑭᑦᑑᓯᓂ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᐃᓂᖅ ᒪᖃᐃᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᕐᓂ ᑕᕐᕿᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓂ ᓇᔫᑎᓗᓂ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᖃ ᐊᕐᕕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖅᒍᓂᕋᕐᑕᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓘᕐᐸᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ; ᐅᑭᐅᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᑦᓚᓕᐅᒥᓱᖅᒍᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓘᕐᑐᒦᓕᑐᐊᕋᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᐅᒋᐅᓐᓇᓱᕙᑦᓕᐊᓱᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᑎᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᓱᖃᕐᑐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂ.

ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑑᒍᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ. ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᓇᓵᕐᓂᓴᐅᓱᖅᒍᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᓐᓂ ᐋᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᕐᒦᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᐊᓐᓂᑦᓱᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᕝᕕᖃᕐᓴᔪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᑑᑎᑦᓯᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ.

ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᒍᓐᓇᑭᕐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕈᐊᓕᑦ ᓱᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᑐᐊᕐᐸᑕ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᓂᕐᐸᖅᑕᐅᕐᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᕕᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒍᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑑᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᐅᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᑦᓯᐊᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᕕᖅᑲᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᓱᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᖅ: ᐃᓚᖅᑭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓱᑦ, ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᓇᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᔭᖅᑭᓐᓚᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓘᕐᓂᑯᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᖅᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᒪᖅᖅᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ

ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᑎᓇᔨᑦᓴᔭᐅᓗᐊᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ (ᐃᕐᓯᓇᕐᑐᓴᔭᐅᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ) ᐊᓯᐊᓂᓘᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᒥᓕ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓇᐊᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᒥᒃ; ᑐᑭᑖᕐᓂᓚᓇᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᐅᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᓇᑦᓴᐃᓇᕐᒪᒍ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᖃᖅᖏᑯᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓱᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒋᖅᖏᑕᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒥᑕ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ) ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓯᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᓱᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᓯᐅᑦᔨᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᒻᒦᑐᑦᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᓄᑦ. ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑕᖅᒐ ᐅᖃᓇᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᕐᔪᐊᖑᓂᕐᐸᓄᑦ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᐸᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᒻᒥᓂᑕᓂ. ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᓗᕐᑐᓇᑦᓯᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᓯᖃᕐᑐᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᑐᐊᕈᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓯᑎᑦᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᕕᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓯᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒻᒪᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ 20.0.20-ᒦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅᒐᓂ, ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓯᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒻᒪᓈᓐᓂ "ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᑦᓱᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᓇᔭᐅᒍᓂ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᕐᑲᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᖃᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᓂᖅᒐᓂ ᐊᐱᑎᐱᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᖃᓯᐅᑦᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᔪᖃᕐᓂᕕᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓲᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᒪᓂᔨᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓯᑎᓂᕐᓴᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᑐᓕᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᕈᓯᖅ 20.0.24 ᐅᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᓱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑖᓇᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᓗ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᖃᓯᐅᑦᔨᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᑲᑐᔨᖃᑕᐅᒍᒪᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᐅᒃ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ)".

ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᔭᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᓇᑦᓯᓱᑎᒃ ᓱᕐᑯᐃᓇᕐᑎᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓱᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᑦᑕᖃᕐᑎᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᐃᓂ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᕐᑕᐅᒪᒍᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

II. ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᕈᓯᖅ 20.0.25 ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅᒐᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᐳᖅ: "ᐱᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᕕᓕᒫᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᒐᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖅᒐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᑦᑎᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓈᕐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᓂᖅᒐᑕ ᐊᐱᑎᐱᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᖅᖏᓚᕿᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᖅᖏᓂᕐᒥᓂ, ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᒋᐊᖃᓚᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᒍᐊᑉ ᑎᑦᑕᖅᒐᑕ ᐃᑳᖅᒐᔪᑉ 49° ᐊᑖᓂ (ᓯᕿᓂᖅᒐᓂ)." ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ 25-ᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᒐᑖᓂ ᓈᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅᒐ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᐅᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᒃ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᖏᓚᖅ ᓱᓕ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᒻᒦᑐᕕᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒋᐅᕐᓴᕕᖅᒐ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᖏᕐᓯᒥ 2000-ᒥ; ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖅᒐᓅᓕᖅᒐᔪᐃᑦ ᓴᑑᒪᓇᕐᑮᓛᕗᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍᓕ, ᓇᓗᓇᖅᖏᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᖅᒍᒪᓇᕐᑐᑕᕐᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᖅᓇᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒦᑐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᓯᕐᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦᓗ; ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓈᓇᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑦᓴᖅᖏᓴᐃᓐᓇᑲᓴᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ 80-ᐅᖅᑖᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᒐᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ) ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑐᕕᓂᐅᑦᓯᒋᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᒻᒦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᑕᐅᓚᓛᖅᖏᓂᕐᕋᑦᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕙᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖃᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᒋᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᖏᓯᐊᕐᓯᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᕗᖅ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᓇᓴᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐃᓗᓂ, ᑕᒐᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᒻᒪᕙᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒋᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓂᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖅᓂᒃ.

III. ᑲᒥᓯᓇᐃᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᕕᓐᑦ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᑦᑐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᑎᓂ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᕕᓐᑦ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᑦᑐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᑏᑦ (Commission Québécoise des Libérations Conditionelles) ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᓴᔭᓇᑦᓯᒍ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᒪᓂᕐᑖᑲᐃᔨᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᕐᓗᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᑖᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᕐᕿᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ

ᐊᕐᓘᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᓱᑎᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓱᕈᐅᕕᖕᒃᑦᐳᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᑲᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᓂᕐᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᓕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᒻᒦᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᕐᓱᒪ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᐅᑉ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᕕᓂᖓ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᓕᕕᖕᒃᓱᒪᔫᓗᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᕕᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑕᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᕐᑯᓕᐅᖕᖕᒋᒐᕐᑐᓂᒃ (9) ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᖃᕐᐳᖅ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᕐᐳᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑎᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓗᓂᒃ (61) ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᑕᖕᖕᒋᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓛᓐᓂᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᖃᕐᐳᖅ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᕐᐳᖅ). ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᓪᓗ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᑯᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᖃᑕᐅᓲᖑᕗᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᕐᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᒍᒪᒍᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᕿᓄᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂ; ᑕᒪᒋᒃ ᐊᕐᒋᕐᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᒃ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕐᒋᓚᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ; ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕐᕐᒋᓚᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓲᖑᒐᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᒍᑕᐅᓚᖓᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕐᒋᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᓴᔭᓄᑦ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᓪᓕᕆᑦᑐᓄᑦ) ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᑦᓱᖓᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᒍᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᔭᕐᕐᒋᒍᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓱᓂ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᕐᒋᓂᐅᑦᓱᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓱᓂᓗ ᐅᐃᒫᓇᔭᐅᓗᓂ. ᑲᑭᒪ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᑐᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᑲᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᖕᒍᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᑦᑐᓴᐅᔪᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᕐᑯᐃᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓱᓂᓗ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑐᔪᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᓪᓕᓇᑦᑐᓄᑦ) ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᔭᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᓲᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ.

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 10

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ

10.1 ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓗ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᔪᕐᑑᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐃᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓱᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

10.2 ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓯᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑎᓕᔨᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᔪᒥᒃ (ᑲᒪᔪᒥᒃ) ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᖕᓂᐅᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖕᓂᒃ ᓱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑐᕕᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᖃᕐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑲᐃᕕᐅᔪᒥ.

10.3 ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒪᓈᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓴᐅᑎᒋᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓈᒻᒪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᓂ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᕐᒋᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ. ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᕐᒋᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᕕᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒪᓈᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ.

10.4 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᓕᔨᒍᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᑲᐱᑦᑐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓵᑉᑕ 8

ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖅᑲᕐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ

ᐅᓇ ᓵᑉᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔭᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖅᑲᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑐᑭᖅᑲᓚᑦᓯᔭᐅᒍᓯᖅᓴ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᑦᑕᐅᒍᑎᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᐸᒦᖅᖏᑐᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᐃᓛᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᐸᒦᖅᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᔪᓇᑦᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖑᒐᓗᐊᕐᑉᑕ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐳᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖓᓂᖅᑲᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᓴᐃᓇᓗᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᑲᕐᑎᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᓇᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᒐᐅᕕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᑭᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓄᐊᑭᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓂᑦᐸᐅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓪᓕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᓱᒋᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ (ᐊᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᓗ) (ᖃᓄᐃᖅᖏᓯᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᒃᑎᑐᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᒍᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᕝᕕᑦ), ᓄᓇᐸ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑕᑦᓴᖅᑭᑦ (ᐱᑦᓴᖑᑎᖅᑭᑦ), ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖅᑲᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᖓᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᖓᓕᖏᓐᓃᑐᓂ.

I. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᕐᒥᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓈᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᑎᑕᐅᑦᓴᐃᓇᕐᑕᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᓂ ᖃᐃᔪᓂ ᓱᓇᑦᓴᖑᕐᑉᐸᓕᐊᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓱᒍ. 1994-ᒥ, ᐊᕐᕌᓂ ᐊᕝᑎᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᒪᓕᕐᓱᓂ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᓇᒧᓕᒫᒋᑎᖅᑲᕐᓱᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᔪᕗᖅ ᓴᓇᒍᓐᓇᓯᒍᒪᑦᓱᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓯᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᖓᕐᓂᓗ ᓄᐃᑕᑦᓱᓯᐊᕐᓂᓴᐅᒍᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᖑᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑎᓲᓐᓇᓂᓗ ᐱᑦᓱᐊᓯᒪᓂᑦᐸᖅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖅᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᕐᑭᓐᓂᐳᑦ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᓚᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᓚᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᒍᓪᔨᓂᖅᑲᓐᓇᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᓇᑦ ᑲᒃᑲᓇᓄᑦ (ᐱᐊᕐᕌᓄᑦ) ᖃᐅᔨᒻᒪᓯᐊᕐᑎᓗᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᓯᒪᓂᓚᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖅᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᕐᑭᓐᓂᐳᑦ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᓚᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᒍᓪᔨᓂᖅᑲᓐᓇᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᒃᑲᓇᓄᑦ (ᐱᐊᕐᕌᓄᑦ) ᖃᐅᔨᒻᒪᓯᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓯᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᑭᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᓇᒧᓕᕐᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᐸᒦᖅᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᑖᖅᒍᒪᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᔭᐅᕐᑕᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓴᓯᐊᒻᒪᓇᖅᑲᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᓯᒪᓴᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑎᓯᖅᑲᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᒪᑭᑦᓯᖅᑲᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᕐᑎᓯᖅᑲᑕᐅᓲᑦᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕋᑖᕐᑐᓂ. ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᒋᕗᖅ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕿᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑭᑦᓯᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑎᓂ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᖅᑲᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᑖᓐᓂᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᓇᔭᖅᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑭᒪᑦᓱᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᕐᕐᓱᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᒍᓕᖅᓴᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᐸᓗᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᒍᖅᖏᑐᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᒪᓇᐊᓗᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᓇᑦᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᖅᑭᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᒻᒪᓇᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᐅᔪᖅᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᑖᓐᓂᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᓇᔭᖅᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑭᒪᑦᓱᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᕐᕐᓱᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᒍᓕᖅᓴᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᐸᓗᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᒍᖅᖏᑐᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᒪᓇᐊᓗᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᓇᑦᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᖅᑭᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᒻᒪᓇᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᐅᔪᖅᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᓗᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖅᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᑦᑎᕕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᓗᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᔭᐅᕐᑕᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᔭᐅᕐᑕᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒪᓱᐊᒻᒪᓇᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᓯᒪᓴᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑎᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᒪᑭᑦᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᕐᑎᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓲᑦᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕋᑖᕐᑐᓂ. ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᒋᕗᖅ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕿᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑭᑦᓯᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑎᓂ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᖅᑲᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐸᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᕐᓱᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᕕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓯᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᐅᒍᓯᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᑎᑖᓐᓂᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᑭᓇᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑭᒪᑦᓱᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᕐᕐᓱᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᒍᓕᖅᓴᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᐸᓗᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᒍᖅᖏᑐᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐸᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᕐᓱᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᕕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓯᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᐅᒍᓯᓯᕐᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᑎᑖᓐᓂᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᖅᑭᓇᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑭᒪᑦᓱᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᕐᕐᓱᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᒍᓕᖅᓴᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᐸᓗᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᒍᖅᖏᑐᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᖅᖏᑐᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᕐᓇᑐᒃᑰᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑎᒍᓯᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᖅᑎᑦᓴᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᒋᐊᓇᓐᓇᐳᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐸᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᕐᓱᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᖅᑲᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑎᒍᓯᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᖅᑎᑦᓴᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᒋᐊᓇᓐᓇᐳᖅ, ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᒐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑑᑦᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᖅᒍᓂᖅᓴᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ) ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᐊᑦᐸᒦᖅᖏᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐊᕙᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓱᑎ ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑑᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐋᖅᑮᓱᐊᕈᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑦᓱᕈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓵᖅᖓᔭᐅᓂᖅᖃᓐᓇᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᓗᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᑦᑎᕕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᓗᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᓇᖅᑲᓛᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᒥ. ᓱᖑᔪᔨᐊᖅᑲᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᓇᔭᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᕐᑕᖅᑲᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑑᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖅᑲᕈᑎᑦᓴᒪᓇᐊᓗᕐᑯᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᐃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓯᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑎ ᐊᑑᑎᑐᐊᖅᑲᖅᖏᒪᑦ ᐅᓴᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᒍᑎᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᒻᒪᓇᐅᑦᓱᓂᓘᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᕐᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᒋᕗᖅ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕿᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑭᑦᓯᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑎᓂ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᖅᑲᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑎᒍᓯᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᖅᑎᑦᓴᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᒋᐊᓇᓐᓇᐳᖅ, ᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᑐᓇᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓇᔭᒥᒍᑦᓗ, ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᒐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑑᑦᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᖅᒍᓂᖅᓴᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ) ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓄᐃᑕᑦᓯᒍᑎᒋᒻᒪᐅᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᕕᖃᓇᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᑦᓴᔭᖃᓇᐊᒥᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑎᓯᑦᓱᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᔫᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐸᐸᑦᓱᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓈᓯᖃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᒋᔭᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᑦᓯᒪᒍᓯᖅᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓵᖅᖓᓯᒋᐊᖃᓇᕗᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᑦᓯᐅᑎᑎᒍᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑐᕐᓯᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᐸᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒍᓯᖅᖅᒍᕈᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᓐᓂᖃᕈᓯᖅᖅᒍᕈᓐᓇᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓐᓱᑎᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᓱᓕ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕈᒫᓚᑦᑮᒋᐊᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑉᐸᐅᖓᒃᑲᓂᖅ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᒋᐊᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᒪᓚᑭᒃᑲᓂᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᓕᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒐᒥᑕᒐ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕿᒥᑕ ᖃᓂᖅᑭᑖᓗᖓᓂ ᓇᔫᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᕈᑎᑖᓚᖓᒍᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖄᒃᑲᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᖓ ᓇᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂᓗ ᐱᕕᐊᓕᑦᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒐᒥᑕᒐ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕿᒥᑕ ᖃᓂᖅᖅᑖᓗᖓᓂ ᓇᔫᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᕈᑎᑖᓚᖓᒍᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖄᒃᑲᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᖓ ᓇᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂᓗ ᐱᕕᐊᓕᑦᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒐᒥᑕᒐ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕿᒥᑕ ᖃᓂᖅᖅᑖᓗᖓᓂ ᓇᔫᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᕈᑎᑖᓚᖓᒍᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖄᒃᑲᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᖓ ᓇᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓗᑯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂᓗ ᐱᕕᐊᓕᑦᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒐᒥᑕᒐ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕿᒥᑕ ᖃᓂᖅᖅᑖᓗᖓᓂ ᓇᔫᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᕈᑎᑖᓚᖓᒍᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖄᒃᑲᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᖓ ᓇᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓗᑯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂᓗ ᐱᕕᐊᓕᑦᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒐᒥᑕᒐ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᕿᒥᑕ ᖃᓂᖅᖅᑖᓗᖓᓂ ᓇᔫᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᕈᑎᑖᓚᖓᒍᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖄᒃᑲᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᑦᓯᒪᓂᖅᖓ ᓇᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑮ

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 11

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ

11.1 ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᓄᑭᖃᑦᑎᑕᐅᓃᑦ, ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᑎᑕᐅᓃᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓃᓗ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕕᒪᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃ, ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᒥᒃ ᐳᑦᑐᓂᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦᔪᐊᓂ), ᑲᔪᓯᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᑦᒥᒃ (ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓇᑦᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᑦᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᓐᓄᓗ) ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᖅᖓᓕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖓᔪᖅᖃᖑᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᑦᓄ, ᑲᒃᑲᓛᓄᑦ) ᐊᖅᑭᐊᖏᔭᓂᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᖓᓯᐊᑦᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᒪᒥᓴᑦᓂᕐᒥᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᑦᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

11.2 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᑦᕕᒪᓇᖅᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᑦᑖᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᑦᐳᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᑦᑐᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓪᓗ. ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᑦᑑᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᑕᕕᖃᑦᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑐᕋᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᑦᔪᓯᑦᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᑖᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ:

11.2.1 ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᑦᑑᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᒋᐅᑦᓂᐅᒍᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᑦᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᑦᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᑕᑦᓂᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᖃᑕᐅᓪᓚᓇᑦᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᕕᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂ;

11.2.2 ᑲᑎᑦᓱᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑐᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓗ ᐱᔪᖃᓚᐅᑦᓯᒪᒍᑎᕕᓂᓕᓇᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᐃᔾᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑦᓴᓃᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ;

11.2.3 ᓯᕗᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓚᓱᐊᑦᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᕝᕕᑎᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᑦᑕᐅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᑐᒋᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᕝᓕᑎᑕᐅᓚᓱᐊᑦᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦᑕᓗ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᑦᑐᖁᑎᖏᑦᑕ.

11.3 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᖓ ᓲᖑᓯᓕᑎᓇᒋᐊᖃᑦᐳᖅ ᓄᑭᖃᑦᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᑦᑕᖃᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᑦᑕᐅᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐃᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᓂᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᑦᑎᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᓱᓇᓱᐊᑦᓂᐸᓇᔭᖏᑦᑕ ᐅᖃᒻᒪᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ, ᑎᒍᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᑦᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᓂᒃ; ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᓴᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᒋᐅᑦᓴᖃᐃᖃᑦᑕᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᖅᖑᑐᑦᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᑦᑐᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓘᓃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᒻᒪᓇᐅᓐᓇᑐᓂᓪᓘᓃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒐᑦᓂᒃ.

11.4 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᖓ ᕿᒥᑦᕈᒋᐊᖃᑦᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒍᓯᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦᔪᐊᑉ ᓇᑉᐸᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᓇᒐᔭᑦᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓘᑦᓂᐊᕈᓂᓗ ᓱᑦᑯᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᑦᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓚᕿᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᒐᔭᑦᑐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᒍᓯᖓᓂ.

11.5 ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᓕᕈᓂ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓇᔭᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᐃᒋᐊᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᐸᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᖓᑕ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓇᓕᑦᖃᓇᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑯᑎᖃᑦᕕᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

11.6 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᑦᐳᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕈᑎᓕᒫᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᑦᒧᐊᖓᓕᔪᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᑦᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

II. ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ (ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᑦᓗ)

ᐱᔪᖃᑦᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᓇᓯᒪᑦᓴᖏᔭᐃᑉᐳᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓂᑦᓯᐅᓯᒪᓂᑦᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᒃᑯᑎᑎᒍᑦ (ᐃᓱᐊᖃᑎᑎᒍᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖃᕐᓇᖃᕐᓱᐊᖃᑦᓂᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᓂᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᖃᓂᓇᓂᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᐸᐱᓂᓕᓇᓂᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕈᓯᑎᒍᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂ, ᐱᑦᓱᐊᕐᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕈᓯᑐᖃᕕᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕈᓯᖅᓂᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓵᖅᖠᓯᕈᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᐸᓇᐃᑦᑐᒃᓕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᓂᐊᑭᔭᖃᕈᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓱᐊᕈᓯᖃᕐᓂᒥᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊ-ᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ. ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᓂᐊᒍᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓂᑰᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᓃᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᑎᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐃᕐᓯᓇᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᓗ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕙᓐᓂᖅᓱ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓗᑉᐸᓂᖅ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᓴᔭᓐᓇᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒪᒎᖅᑭᑐᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᐊᕿᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕐᖃᓚᕿᕙᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᐅᓴᓗᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᑦ ᓯᐅᓐᓂᐅᓇᕐᑐᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑏᓗ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐋᕐᑮᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᔭᖃᕈᑕᐅᕐᓱᐊᔭᖅᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑯᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑐᐊᖅᑯᓚᐅᖅᑭᓚᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᓂᕐᒦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᓕᖅᓴᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᒍᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᒪᓴᐊᕐᑐᐃᓇᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒪᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᓴ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑯᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑐᐊᖅᒍᓚᐅᖅᑭᓚᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᓂᕐᒦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᓕᖅᓴᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᒍᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᒪᓴᐊᕐᑐᐃᓇᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒪᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᓴ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑭᑎᒍᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᔭᖃᕈᑕᐅᕐᓱᐊᔭᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᕐᓱᑲᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᓗ? ᐃᓛ ᐊᑕᐅᕐᓱᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᒍᑎᒻᓴᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓂᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᑦᑑᖅᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓕᕐᑭᖅᓴᕐᓱᑎᓪᓗᒪᑕ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑭᔭᐅᓲᑦ (ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓱᐊᓂᕐᒧᓕᖅᓴᔪᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᑉ ᓱᓇᖅᓴᓕᖅᓴᔪᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᑭᔭᐅᔪᒧᓕᖅᓴᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓴᔪᑦ) ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓲᖅᓴᖅᑭᓚᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓇᔭᐅᓲᖅᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓇᓕᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑳᑦᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᓈᑦᑎᑐᓂᓗ? ᐃᓛ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓂᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓱᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᑦᑑᖅᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓕᕐᑭᖅᓴᕐᓱᑎᑦ

ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓅᒍᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖃᕈᓯᐅᓪᓗ ᓄᐃᑕᑎᑕᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᖏᒻᒪᓇᑦᑕᐅᓯᑎᓪᓘᓐᑦ ᐃᓂᑦᑎᓇᒍᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᓪᓘᓐᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᑦᑕᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᑑᔾᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᓕᐅᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᒍᓕᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᑭᓐᓂᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᒧᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐅᒥᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᔾᐅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᖏᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᒃᑲᓂᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᐳᑦ ᓇᓗᒋᔭᖃᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᓴᑑᒪᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᑐᓇᓂᖓ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᓂᐅᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᑐᓇᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐸᐱᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᓱᐊᕐᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓂᑦᔭᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂ.

ᖃᖏᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓐᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᖃᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑦᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᕐᓴᒥ ᑕᖅᑲᒧᖅᑲᐅᓕᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓈᓚᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓇᐃᓯᐊᓚᐅᔪᕗᖅ ᐱᑑᑦᓯᔭᐅᑎᓂᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᕈᑎᕕᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᒍᓯᕐᑖᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑑᑎᒍᑎᑦᓯᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᓗᐊᖅᖑᐊᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᓐᓂᓴᓂ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᐸᒥᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᓂᒥᓐᓂᐸᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑑᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᐸᐅᓯᑎᒃ. ᐊᓪᓘᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑖᕐᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂ, ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐅᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᐅᒡᒍᐊᕈᑎᖃᕙᓪᓘᓕᐅᒥᔾᔭᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᐃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᐃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐃᑦᐱᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᔭᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥ, ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕋᐃᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᐃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᐸᑦᑎᕕᓂᓇᑦᓯᒍ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᐃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔭᖓᓐᓂᒃ.

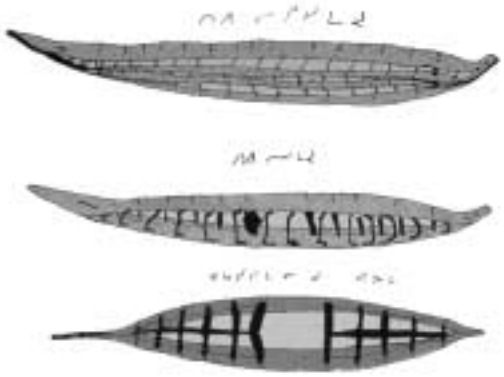
ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᐸᖑᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᓐᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᓄᑭᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᐅᓪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓇᔭᒥᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ, ᐃᑉᐱᒋᕗᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓐᓇᑐᓇᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑦᔨᑏᖅᑭᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᓇᐊᑦᓯᐊᓚᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᖃᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᐊᓚᐅᑉᐸᓗᓂ ᓄᑭᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᑦᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓃᑦᓗ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖅᓱᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᐅᓐᓇᓯᐅᒻᒪᓇᑦᓯᒪᒪᓗᐊᕐᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓐᑦ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᑦᓯᐊᓯᒪᓂᖅᓱᖅᓂᒃ ᓵᓚᐅᓯᒪᖅᓱᓂᖅᓱᓂᓗ. ᐊᓪᓘᓕ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᓯᒍᓐᓇᓯᑲᓂᕋᓯᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᓯᒐᓯᐊᕐᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑦᓴᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᐃᒍᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑐᔪᓕᓇᒍᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓃᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᓂ.

ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᓪᓗᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᑦᓴᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᕐᕋᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᒍᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑦᑐᓇᑦᓯᕗᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑎᖃᕈᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᑐᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓕᐅᑉ ᓱᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᓵᖅᖓᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖑᑎᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᖃᓪᓕᓇᑦᔭᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒨᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᓂᑦᐸᒥᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᒐᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᒍᑦᑕᐅᓗ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓐᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᑦᓴᖏᓚᐅᕐᐸᓯᒪᒍᑎᖃᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦᓴᐃᓇᕐᒦᓗᐊᕐᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᓂᓕᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᓇᕐᖃᔭᖅᖏᒥᐊᓪᓚᓚᖓᔫᑉ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓵᖅᖏᓕᑎᓇᓚᖓᔫᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᑖᓇᒐᓯᐊᓚᕐᑦᑕᖅᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᒍᑦ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓐᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓃᒍᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᑐᓇᑦᓯᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑐᒋᒧᐊᒍᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᓇᑦᓯᒍ ᖃᑦᓯᒐᓕᓂᒃ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᑦᓕᓇᓐᓂ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐅᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓯᐅᑏᑦ, ᓄᑕᐅᓯᓕᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᖃᕝᕕᑎᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕐᑐᓇᓂᖅ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓚᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᑦᑎᑐᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᓐᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓂᒃ;
- ᐱᐅᓯᕐᑖᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᑎᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓕᕿᒋᐊᑦᓯᐊᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ;
- ᐅᐃᒪᓇᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦᑕᓗ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ;
- ᐃᓱᐊᕐᓯᐅᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᕋᒥᓂ ᐸᐃᓇᔭᐅᒍᓯᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒍᓯᖃᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓗᑐᐃᓪᓗᑖᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕿᒍᓐᓇᖏᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᐃᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᑖᑦᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᔭᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᔭᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒃᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᔭᖏᑐᖃᐅᑏᑦᑖᑦᑑᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᐃᓂ;
- ᐃᖏᑦᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᑭᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᓯᐊᑭᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᑭᑎᒥᒃ ᓵᖅᖓᓯᑭᐊᑭᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒪᓐᓇᖃᑭᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐸᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᑦᓯᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᖃᑭᓐᓇᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓴᓗᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᔭᐅᕕᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᓗ;
- ᐊᑐᑭᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᐅᑉ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖃᑭᓐᓇᓂᕐᐸᖑᓯᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᕿᕕᐊᖅᑲᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓗᒍᑦ ᐊᓗᕐᓂᓗᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓱᒃᑯᓇᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖄᖑᑦᓯᐊᕈᑦ ᐱᐊᕐᕿᓇᑦᓯᐊᕈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ (ᓯᕗᕐᖏᓯᒪᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ);
- ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑖᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐃᒍᑎᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓯᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓇᕝᕙᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒻᒪᓇᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᐃᓪᓗᑐᐃᓗᓂᓗ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒋᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᐃᑦ: ᓱᓇᒥᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᓕᒫᖏᑦ ᑲᖏᒋᓗᒋᑦ; ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕈᑕᐅᖕᖏᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓈᒍᓯᓇᒍᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᒃᕈᓐᓇᓗᒋᑦ, ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᕐᓇᑐᒥᒃ; ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᖏᑐᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓈᓯᖃᕐᑎᒌᖕᖏᑐᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓂᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᓯᒪᒍᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕋᓗᐊᕐᒥᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥᐅᓗ ᐃᓈᖃᑎᒌᒍᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.



ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 12

ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ (ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᓗ)

12.1 ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕈᓲᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ.

12.2 ᑲᐃᓪᓗᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᒥᓂ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ) ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ:

12.2.1 ᐃᓗᑦᓯᓕᐅᓇᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᒐᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᒍᒪᒐᔭᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᒪᒐᔭᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓲᖕᒍᓯᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ;

12.2.2 ᑎᓕᐅᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓈᔭᕈᑎᖃᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᖃᕐᓯᒪᔫᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᕙᑦᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᑎᒋᓐᓂᒥᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕈᑎᒋᒍᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓯᖃᑦᑕᓗᓂ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑖᓇᖃᑦᑕᒪᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ;

12.2.3 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᕐᑖᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓲᖕᒍᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᑭᖃᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒥᒐᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᖏᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᑯᓪᓚᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐸᑕ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᓇᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᓇᕐᑎᑐᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᑕᐅᒪᓚᕐᕿᔪᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᓱᑦᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐊᓱᑦᔨᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᑮᓱᒪᒍᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᖏᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᓇᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑲᕐᑎᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᓯᖃᕈᓯᖏᑦ;

12.2.4 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓯᐊᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᓇᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᖕᒐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᒪᔨᒻᒪᓇᖃᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᒪᕐᔫᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᒋᒃ;

12.2.5 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓯᐊᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᕆᔭᒥᒍᑦ ᓱᕐᖁᐃᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖕᖑᑎᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᕐᖃᓇᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓇᓕᒧᑎᓯᒪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ) ᐱᑦᓯᐊᑕᐅᒍᓲᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ;

12.2.6 ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᑭᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒐᐅᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᖏᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓈᓕᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃᐅᓯᕐᓯᒪᖕᖏᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑭᓪᓕᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᔭᖏᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔭᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᒪᕑᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕐᑲᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ.

12.3 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᖃᕕᒐᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᓇᕐᑐᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑑᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᖏᑦᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ:

12.3.1 ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᓯᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑐᔪᓕᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᒪᓪᓕᓇᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ) ᓴᓇᒪᔪᓕᓇᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓂᓪᓘᓐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂ;

12.3.2 ᐱᐊᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓱᓱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᐅᑉ (ᑲᒃᑲᓛᑉ) ᐱᑦᓯᐊᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓗ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐸᐃᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖕᖑᐊᕈᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

12.4 ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᕐᓂᓱᑦᓲᔨᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᖁᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᖁᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐃᕐᓂᓱᑦᓲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

12.5 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓕᒫᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒨᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

III. ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅ

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᑯᒻᒪᓇᕐᑐᒪᓇᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᒍᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᑭᖑᒍᓇᕐᑐᑕᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᖏᑲᐃᓐᓇᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᑭᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑕᐅᑲᐱᒻᒪᓇᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ (ᐃᓪᓗᓴᖃᖅᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᓄᐃᑎᑦᓯᖏᕝᕕᖃᖅᖏᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᐸᓇᖅᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᓂᒃ. ᐃᒫᖓᕐᓕ, ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᐸᑕ ᐱᐅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓯᐊᖏᓐᓇᐸᑕᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᑯᓪᓚᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᖓᖅᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᐃᓪᓕᐅᑎᖅᖑᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓗᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᖃᓕᐊᓈᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑖᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᕝᕕᓗᑎᓪᓘᖃᖅᑯᓕ ᓄᓇᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᒐᕐᓴᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᐃᓯᒪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓲᖑᓂᕐᓴᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓈᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓕᕐᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᑦᓱᒍ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᖑᓇᐊᖃᔭᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᑕᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ. ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍᓕ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᕐᖃᒥᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓈᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓈᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᓕᖓᖏᓐᓇᕐᖁᔭᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᒍᓐᓇᐃᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᑦᓴᐃᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖏᑦᑐᒍᑎᒋᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓈᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐸᖑᓯᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅᑐ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᑐᕐᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒨᓕᖓᔪᓕᒫᓂᒃ (ᐊᑦᑕᑐᕐᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᒥ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᑐᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑐᐃᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓂᖅ (ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ).

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 13

ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅ

13.1 ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑕᑐᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕕᒪᓇᖓᓄᑦ.

13.2 ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᑖᓇᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ ᓄᑭᖃᕕᑖᖅᓯᒪᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ:

13.2.1 ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᓕᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᕈᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓈᓄᐊᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ;

13.2.2 ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᒪᑦᓯᖁᓗᒍ ᓄᐃᑕᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ;

13.2.3 ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ (ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅ) ᐱᐅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓯᐊᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑦᑎᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᕕᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᖓᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᓯᐊᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᓯᒪᑎᑦᓯᒐᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᓕᒫᖓᓂ;

13.2.4 ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᐅᖅᓴᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᖅᓂᒥ ᓴᓇᓂᖅᒥ ᐱᐅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓯᐊᖅᓂᒥᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ.

13.3 ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᕈᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓕᒫᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᖅᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᖅᕈᓂ.

IV. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᕕᓴᖃᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ

ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᖅᑲᑎᑮᓐᓂᖓᑕ ᓄᐃᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᖅᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᕕᓴᖃᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᑦᓴᖁᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᑦᓯᐃᑯᑕᑦᓴᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ) ᖃᑭᒍᑎᑦᓴᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅ (ᐅᔭᕋᖅᓂᐊᓂᖅ, ᒪᖃᐃᑎᑦᓯᕕᖃᖅᓂᖅ, ᑐᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓪᓗ), ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑭᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᖅᓂᖅ, ᑕᒪᑦᓯᒪᖅᖓᓗ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᖅᑭᓂᑯᓚᐅᕋᓯᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᖃᖅᒥᓯᓂ ᓂᐅᖅᕈᓯᖅᐸᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕋᖅᐸᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᕆᒍᑎᓂᓪᓗ.

ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᕈᑎᑕᖃᖅᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᕕᓴᖃᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ. ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᐸᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑭᖅᑦᑕ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᑭᑎᑕᖅᑭᑦ: ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓄᓕᖅᒐᔪᓕᓇᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᒐᓛᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᓯᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᖃᖅᒐᑕ ᐅᖅᒐᑖᓐᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᑎᐅᖅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᖅᓂᓕᓇᓂᓕᒫᖅᓂ. ᑭᓪᓚᖃᖅᑐᑎᑑᖅᒥᓯᓂᓗ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᓯᐃᑯᑕᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᔫᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᒪᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑖᖑᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᖅᑭᑦ (1/3-ᖅᑭᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᑦᔭᓴᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᖅᑭᑦ (1/5-ᖅᑭᑦ) ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓯᓕ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᕋᑕᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᕋᑦᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᑎᒋᓲᖅᑭᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑦᑕᒪᑕ ᑖᕙᖅᖓᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᓇᔭᐅᑦᑕᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ, ᐆᑦᑐᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᑦᑮᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᒍᑏᓪᓗ. $104 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᑦᑖᖑᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᑐᑎᕕᓂᐅᒻᒪᑕ 1998-ᒥ, ᒥᑦᓴᐅᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ $37 ᒥᓕᐊᖑᓐᓂᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓂᑦ 35%-ᐳᓴᓇᔭᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ) ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᕕᓂᐅᒻᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᖅᓴ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖅᓂᕋᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᕈᑭᖅᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ, ᐆᑦᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᖅᑭᑦᓂᑯᓕᐅᕋᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᓇᔭᖃᖅᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᒥᓇᖅᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓯᐊᖅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᑭᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᓄᑕᐅᓈᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᑭᑦᑎᒍᓪᓗ), ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑖᖅᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓇᓪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᒃᑯᓈᓕᖅᒐᔪᓇᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓇᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᑦᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖅᓴᖅᑭᑎᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᒐ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᑭᐊᓕᐅᔫᖅᑭᑦᓯᑎᓪᓘᒪᑕ.

ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᐊᖅᕕᖃᖅᓂᖅᒐ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒍᓯᑦᑕᖃᖅᓂᖅᒐᓗ ᐊᑦᕈᒋᔭᐅᖅᖅᑭᑐᐸᓗᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖃᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ 10-ᒥ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᔪᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈᑦ ᓇᔪᑦᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᖅᑐᓯᑎᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓂᑯᐃᑦ (ᔭᐃᒥᓯᐊᓂᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐃᑦ) ᓇᔪᑦᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑑᑉ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅᑐᖅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒃᓴᒥ ᐆᑦᑐᑎᒋᑦᓯᒍ ᓯᓚᖓ ᐃᒃᑮᓇᑦᑐᐊᓗᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᓂᓗᓴᔪᑦᑐᓯᓂᓗ, ᓇᐸᑦᑐᖅᖅᑭᑑᓂᖅᓴ, ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᑐᓯᒪᐅᑎᕕᐅᖅᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᕈᓯᖅᑭᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖅᓴ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓇᐊᕈᓐᓇᓛᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᒋᓴᔭᑦᑕᖅᓴ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᓲᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖃᖅᓂᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᕕᓴᖃᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅᒥᒃ.

ᐊᒥᓲᕗᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᕕᓴᖃᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ (ᑲᕙᒪᒃᑰᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘᓐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓐᓂ) (ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴ ᑎᒥᐊᕈᖅᑎᖅᑭᓪᓗ, ᑯᐊᐸᐃᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᖅᑭᖅᑯᓕᐅᕋᓯᐊᖅᑐᐃᑦ,

ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᖏᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂᓕ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓗᐊᖅᖑᐊᖅ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐸᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ: ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑖᓐᓂᖅᒐᓄᑦ, ᓯᐊᕈᒋᐊᖑᓕᕐᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓕᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᓂᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂ. ᑲᑐᑦᔨᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᑕᐸᖑᑦᓯᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᕗᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦᑕᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓈᓕᖓᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ (ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᓈᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓐᓂᑦ) ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᑲᑐᑦᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᕕᓴᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑐᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᖃᖏᕐᓂᑯᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᑏᓗ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᒋᓐᓇᑕᖓᓂᐅᒃ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᓯᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᑏᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᑦᔭᓇᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓕᒫᒥ (ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ). ᒫᓐᓇᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᐅᑉ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᕕᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔫᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒌᓈᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ (Northern Quebec Regional Development Council), ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕐᓂᓂ ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᐃᓯᒪᒍᑎᖓᓂ 10-ᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᑐᒥ (ᑭᑎᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᒥ). ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᒃ NQRDC ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔨᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓪᓗᓈᖅᖑᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᒥᐅᖑᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᔪᓂ.

ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓄᓕᖅᓴᔪᖅ (ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᓄᓕᖅᓴᔪᖅ) ᑲᑭᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᒪᑭᑕᑎᑕᐅᓴᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᖃᓛᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ. ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᓗᓇᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᑦ ᐱᖅᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᓕᓂᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ. ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᓗᓇᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᑦ ᐱᖅᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᓕᓂᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ. ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᓗᓇᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᑦ ᐱᖅᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᓕᓂᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ. ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᓗᓇᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᑦ ᐱᖅᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᓕᓂᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ. ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᓗᓇᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᑦ ᐱᖅᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᓕᓂᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ. ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᓗᓇᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᑦ ᐱᖅᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᓕᓂᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ. ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᓗᓇᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᑦ ᐱᖅᖏᓕᐅᒥᑎᓇᓕᓂᑦᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓇᑦ.

ᐊᑭᓕᓴᑖᕐᕕᐅᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦᓕ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᓯᒪᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓕᓇᑉᐳᖅ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᑉ ᓱᓇᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂ.

ᔭᐃᒥᓯᐊᓂᐅᓂᕐᕐᑕᐃᑦ (ᖃᓪᓗᓈᖅᖑᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᒥᐅᖅᖑᓃᑦ) ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂ (JBRDC) ᐊᑕᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᒥ. ᐅᖃᓇᐊᕐᑐᓯᒪᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ, ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᕕᒋᐊᕐᑐᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕐᑎᖃᕈᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓᐅᓗᐊᖅᖑᐊᑐᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᓂᒃ (KRDC) ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᔨᒥᒃ. ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᒥᐅᕈᕐᓃᑦ (ᔭᐃᒥᓯᐊᓃᑦ) ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖃᕐᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓲᖅᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᑭᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᐅᕕᓐᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓕᓇᖅᖑᓲᓂᓗ: ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᐃᑯᒪᐅᑎᓐᓂᐊᑏᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᔨᑦ (ᓯᑭᕕᑦᓴᓯᐅᕐᓂᓕᓇᔨᑦ) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖅᑭᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑖᓕᑦᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒪᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᖏᑦ (Solidarity Fund FTQ) ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᓂᕐᑖᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᓯᑦᓯᒍᑎᓕᒃ (ᑭᑎᑦᔪᑎᓕᒃ) 10-ᒥᒃ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᐅᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᕐᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᓐᓂᐅᕋᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖅᑭᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ 10-ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓵᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ (Education Table) ᑲᑎᕝᕕᐅᓲᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ), ᐳᓚᕐᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᑭᑐᓄᑦ ᐳᓚᕐᑐᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᔭᐃᒥᑦ ᐸᐃᒥᐅᕈᕐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᓇᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᑭᒪᖃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᒻᒥᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᑕᐅᓚᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᓚᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᐃᒍᑕᐅᓛᕈᓇᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᖓᓪᓗᑐᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓯᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓯᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᓂᐊᓕ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᓇᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᓱᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓯᒪᒍᒪᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒍᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓗᐊᕐᑉᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᑭᑎᒋᓕᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᑭᓯᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖅᖓᐃᓈᓇᒍᒪᒐᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᓇᕐᑐᕐᑯᑎᑭᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ.

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 14

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ

14.1 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᖃᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

14.2 ᑲᑐᑦᔨᓂᖅ (KRDC) ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓃᓕᖓᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ.

14.3 ᑲᑐᑦᔨᓂᖅ (KRDC) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓱᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑖᑦᓯᒥᖓ.

14.4 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐸᓯᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᓯᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᑮᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

14.5 ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑐᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ.

ᓵᑉᑕ 9

ᐊᕝᕙᓯᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ

ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓗ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑦᓴᖏᑦ) ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᐸᖑᖃᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓄᓕᖓᔪᒧᑦ (ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᓄᓕᖓᔪᒧᑦ) ᑲᕝᒪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᓂᑦ (ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᓛᓂᓂᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᖕᖑᐊᕈᓐᓇᓇᖕᖏᓚᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑦᔪᑦᑕᕐᑯᑎᖃᕋᔭᖕᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ) ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂ).

ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓗ ᑕᖏᓇᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᒪᓇᖏᓐᓂ (ᖃᑭᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ) ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔫᕐᐳᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᒪᓇᖃᕐᑐᓇᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᓱᕐᕋᒪᐃᑦᑐᕙᓪᓗᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᔫᑎᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᓂᔪᔪᐊᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᖃᖓᕕᓂᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᒪᖕᒑᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᕕᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᑦᓴᐅᕝᕙᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᒃᑯᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓂᐸᓇᑦᓯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᔪᐊᕐᑑᔪᐃᑦ - ᐆᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᒍᑎᒋᑦᓯᒋᓪᓗ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖃᕈᑎᐸᓗᒋᕐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᕈᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᑑᒪᓇᕈᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᔭᑦᐸᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓈᕕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖏᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᑭᑕᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᒥᖕᖑᐃᓯᕕᒥᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᕐᓯᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᒥᑦᓯᓂ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᓕᒫᕐᑎᓯᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᖃᐃᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓕᖅᑭᑖᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᑲᕝᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔫᓂᒃ ᖃᒧᖓᐅᓕᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᔪᒋᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᒍᒪᒐᔭᕐᓂᕐᕋᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᒋᒐᔭᑦᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖕᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᕕᑖᕐᓯᒪᕐᑯᔫᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᓯᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔫᑉ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕᓗ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑦᓴᖏᑦᑕ). ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᒪᑉᐱᑐᕋᕐᓂ ᒪᑐᒪ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔫᑦ ᓴᕐᕿᐊᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᖏᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᓂᔨᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᑎᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕝᕙᓯᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓪᓗ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑦᓴᖏᑦ).

I. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓄᐊᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ (ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ) ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑎᑐᖃᓇᑦᓱᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ)

ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᐅᑦᓱᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᓂᖓ ᓱᕐᖃᑎᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᓕᒃ 500,000 ᑭᓚᒦᑕᐃᑦ ᓱᒃᑭᑕᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᓕᒫᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᔪᐃᑲᓵᖓᓂᒃ - ᑕᒐᐅᑎᑦᓯᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ.

ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔫᑉ ᑕᒐᐅᑎᑦᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᑰᕐᓂᕐᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑕᖓᑕ. ᐊᒻᒪᓱᓕ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂ

ᐅᖃᑦᓯᐊᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᑐᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᓃᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᓇᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᑦᓴᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᔭᓄᑦ, ᓴᑑᒪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᖑᓛᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᐅᓐᓂᖃᕐᓇᕈᓇᐅᕗᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᑯᓪᖃᐅᑎᐅᑉ (ᑭᐃᓴᓐᓯᑦᓴᔭᖃᐅᑎᐅᑉ) ᐅᒃᑯᐃᑕᐅᓚᑉᑮᔪᕕᓂᐅᑉ ᕿᒡᓚᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑏᕐᐳᖅ. ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓯᒍᑎᐅᒐᓚᑦᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᐅᒍᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓗᒋᑦᓴᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᔭᖑᓇᔭᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᓐᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑲᓐᓄᔭᑦᓴᔭ (ᑲᐳ), ᓴᕕᕋᔭᑦᓴᔭ, ᑭᕝᕕᖅᑎᑦᓴᔭ (ᐃᓗᓕᑦᓴᔭ), ᓕᓯᐊᒻ (Lithium), ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ. ᐊᓯᐊᑑᒥᔪᑎᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᓇᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᑕᓕᓪᓚᓇᐊᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓈᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᓯᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᑑᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᓕᑦᑕᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᕐᔪᐊᖅᒍᓂᖓᓂᑦ. ᑑᒻᒪᓇᖅᑭᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ (ᑑᑦᔪᐊᕋᐃᐅᑉ, ᐸᑎᕐᑑᑉ, ᑑᒐᓗᑉ (ᑕᓯᐅᔭᒥᑦᑑᑉ), ᑑᑦᔪᐊᑉ, ᑲᖏᕐᓯᐊᓗᑦᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ) ᑑᕝᕕᒋᔭᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓇᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᑑᑉ ᒥᑦᓴᓂ 8000 mw (ᐃᑯᒪᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᓱᖑᓂᖓᑕ ᓱᕐᖃᑎᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᓯᖓ) ᒫᓐᓇᓗ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐᓗ) 25%-ᐳᓴᐅᑉ (ᕿᑎᕐᖃᓵᑉ) ᒥᑦᓴᓃᑦᓯᓂ ᑯᑉᐃᒻᒥ ᐃᑯᒪᐅᑎᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑑᑉ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ. ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓯᐊᓇᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᑦᓯᐊᒥᒃ ᓴᐅᓴᓐᑎᒋᐊᓕᕐᕿᑖᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᓯᖏᑦ ᑰᖏᓪᓗ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᖑᑎᑦᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᐃᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᖃᐃᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᐃᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᖃᐃᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᔭᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓱᓇᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᐅᔫᑉ (ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ) ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑎᑐᖃᓇᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑎᖏᑦ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑕᖏᑦ) ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᔭᐅᑭᓪᓗᐳᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ (ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓱᕕᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᓄᑦ, ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᐃᑯᒪᐅᑎᓐᓂᐊᑎᒃᑯᓄᑦ, ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᖅᒍᐃᓱᕐᕕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᖓ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒨᓕᖓᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒧᓗ. ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᐃᓗᐊᕐᖃᔭᓛᖅᒋᓚᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᕐᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᖓᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑎᕐᔭᐅᔪᑉ ᓄᐅᓕᒫᓕᖓᔪᐃᓪᓗ (ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᓄᑦ) ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑏᑦ. ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᑦᑐᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑎᑐᖃᓇᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑎᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᐅᔫᑉ ᓄᓇᓱᒪᔪᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᒻᒥᓗᒍ ᓱᓇᓐᓂᐊᑎᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓕᖓᔫᑉ (ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᓕᖓᔫᑉ), ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᖑᐊᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᓱᑦᑲᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᔭᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑎᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᕈᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒥᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓯᐅᓇᓂᕐᒥᓂᓗ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑕᑯᓗᕐᖑᒥᔪᕕᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖕᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᑕᐅᑭᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᒋᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᒋᓕᑭᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᑎᐅᕐᖃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᕐᒋᑦᕋᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᑭᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᕐᒋᑦᕋᑎᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᓯᐅᑎᑦᓱᑎ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᓯᖃᑎᖏᓐᓂᖓᑕ. ᖃᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᑖᖑᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ (ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ) ᖃᑭᒪᖃᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᕗᖓᐅᓕᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓛᐱᑦᑐᓴᕐᑯᑎᒋᓱᒍ ᐊᕝᕕᒋᔭᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᐅᔪᓕᒫᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᑦ) ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᓗ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑕᖏᑦ).

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 15

ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᓕᖓᔪᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᕐᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᓗ

15.1 ᐱᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᖃᐊᖃᖅᖏᓚᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑎᑐᖃᓇᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᑦᓱᐃᑯᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᖅᖏᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᖅ (ᑕᐃᔭᖃᕐᑐᖅ) ᐅᔭᕋᑦᓴᔭᓂᒃ ᕿᓇᔭᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᑑᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑯᒪᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓐᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᐅᓴᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᐅᑏᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᒋᒍᒪᓗᒍ ᐅᓇᒻᒥᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᑲᑦᑕᓐᓂᑦ), ᐃᑎᕐᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᔭᖅᖏᑐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᑭᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

15.2 ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᓕᑕᒐ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑑᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᐃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓴᐅᕗᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᔭᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓈᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ (ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓱᑦ) ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᒍᑏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒨᓕᖓᔪᐃᑦ (ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᑦ) ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑖᖃᑦᑕᐸᓐᓂᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑑᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᒪᕐᕉᓄᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᓐᓄᑦ.

II. ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ

ᑕᒐᐅᔪᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑎᑐᖃᓇᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᐸᐅᖃᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᒍᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᒍᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᒃᑮᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᐸᓇᐃᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑑᑉ ᓱᓚᖓᓂ (ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ).

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᖕᒍᑦᓱᑎᒃ (ᑲᖏᕐᓱᐊᓗᑦᔪᐊᑉ ᑐᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᑰᖓᑕ ᑐᑦᑐᖏᑦ) ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑐᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᐊᓗᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᐸᐅᖃᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᑦᑐᓂ ᓱᓚᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᐸᖑᑦᓱᑎᑦᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᒻᒥᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑦᑐᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᑯᓪᓚᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᖑᕝᓪᓕᓯᒪᔪᐊᓘᓕᕐᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓴᕈᕐᑑᔮᕐᒥᒐᒥᒃ ᓄᖑᓕᐅᒥᒍᑎᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᑦᓱᓱᒪᓗᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᑎᓇᒐᓐᓂᐊᑦ, ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᓇᑦᓲᑦ, ᐊᕿᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐸᖑᒍᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔫᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ. ᓄᐃᑕᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓱᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᖃᐃᑦᑎᓯᕕᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᓱᐅᑎᑦᓱᓂᒃᑯᓗ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᐅᒐᑦᓱᐊᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᔭᕇᐊᓕᑦᑕᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖅᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᑑᒐᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᐅᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᑦᑕᓯᐊᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᑦᑕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᖑᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦᑑᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑦᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᓯᒍᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑎᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓪᓕᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᐳᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᖅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓕᒫᑦᓯᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑰᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᓕᒻᒥᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑕᐅᖓᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ) ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒍᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ - ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ (ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ) - ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓱᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᔮᔭᕐᔭᒐᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᑦᐳᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᖑᕗᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓᓕᓇᖃᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ, ᑕᒐᓗ ᐊᓪᓗᓇᐊᕐᑕᓂᕋᓗᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑰᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑑᓕᐅᒥᔭᓲᖑᕗᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓪᓗᑐᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᑦᑕᓂᖓᓂᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᒋᓕᐅᑦᔨᓯᒪᑎᑦᓱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᕆᑦ ᐅᔨᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᖃᐃᑦᑎᓯᕕᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᓱᐅᑎᑦᓱᓂᒃᑯᓗ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓪᓗᑐᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᑦᑕᓂᖓᓂᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᒋᓕᐅᑦᔨᓯᒪᑎᑦᓱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓂᑦᓯᐊᖑᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᑏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓱᕐᕐᑯᐃᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕕᓕᒫᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑑᓗ- ᑕᐅᖅᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᐃᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᒍᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖏᑦᑕ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᕝᕙᓂᑦᓴᐃᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑐᒐᓚᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᖅᖑᐊᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᔭᓈᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖏᑦᓯᐊᑐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓈᑦᑕᒪᑕ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓄᑦ; ᑲᕙᒪᒋᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᐳᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒧᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᑦᑎᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᔪᐊᕐᑐᔪᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ; ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᓂᐅᒍᑎᓕᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᖅᖓᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖏᓐᓇᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓱᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒥᓂ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑕᑯᒋᐊᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᓱᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐅᐸᐳᑦ ᓇᐸᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᑦᔪᐊᕐᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᑦᓱᓂᐅᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᑦᑐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᓯᒪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᓱᐃᓛ ᑲᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑰᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓕᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᕈᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᕕᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ.

ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓯᐊᖑᑎᒋᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐳᑦ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦᑕ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓇᓲᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕕᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑉ (ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ) ᐆᒪᔪᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ. ᐃᓛᓕ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖓ ᓱᓱᒋᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓲᑦ ᓇᓴᑲᐱᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᑕᐃᔭᐃᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓴᑲᐱᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, "ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᓲᕐᑎᓯᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ" (ᐊᓐᓂᑐᕐᕕᑯᑦ) ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᑉ 24 ᐊᑖᓐᓂᑦᓯᓂ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓱᓕ ᑲᔪᓯᒐᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᓇᕝᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 16

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ

ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ

16.1 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᔭᐅᓚᖓᖅ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ, ᑯᐸᐃᑉ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ.

ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ

16.2 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᓚᖓᖅ ᐊᕐᕕᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᐅᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᐸᖑᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐱᓂᐊᕋᕐᓴᖃᕐᓂᐸᖑᓚᖓᑦᓱᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓪᓗᑐᕐᑐᑯᑦ, ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖃᓚᖓᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ:

16.2.1 **ᑐᑭᑖᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖓ:**

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐅᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓯᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓱᐃᓯᒪᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓇᕐᓂᐸᒥᒃ ᓱᒃᑯᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒍᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᐅᓯᓕᑦᑕᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᑕᒍᑎᑦᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓂᕐᐸᖃᕐᓯᓂᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕈᑕᐅᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᓗᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ;

16.2.2 **ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎ:**

ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᒐᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ, ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᖓᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ; ᐃᓛᓐᓂᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒍᓂᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓗ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓇᔭᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓱᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᐊ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ;

ᐊᖑᖓᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᖏᑦᑕ

16.3 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᖑᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓚᖓᓂᕐᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᕿᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᑎᒍᑦ, ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᑎᒍᑦ, ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᖑᕈᓐᓇᖏᒃᑯᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᐊ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᒎᑦᓯᓗᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᒻᒪᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗᓃᑦ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᐊᖓᔪᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᖑᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓃᑦ) ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐃᖏᕐᕋᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ

16.4 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒐᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᖃᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ (16.2.1). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ ᑕᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓚᖓᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᑎᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐱᖁᑎᒻᒪᓇᑦᑖᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ

16.5 ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᓕᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᑕᐅᖅᖑᐊᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒻᒪᓇᑦᑖᕈᑎᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ, ᕿᑐᖅᖏᐊᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖓᓂᒃ (16.2.2).

III. ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᓕᒫᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂ, ᓄᓇᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓂᑦᔾᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᕐᓱᒍ.

ᐃᓛᓕ, ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᑎᖕᒐ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᒥᒍᑎᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᒃᓚᑦᓛᐱᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᑎᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓱᑎᑦ - ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᓈᔭᕐᓂᖅ - ᕿᒪᑦᓯᒪᔭᖃᕐᕕᐅᒪᑦ 600 ᒥᑦᓴᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᓱᐃᓛᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ. ᒪᖃᐃᑦᑎᓱᕕᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖓᐃᒍᓐᓇᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᐅᑦᔭᖏᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓗᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᓱᐊᒥ ᐃᒥᕋᑦᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᑭᓈᓂᑯᐃᓪᓗ (ᐋᖃᓗᐃᑦ) ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑯᐊᓪᓚᓱᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓴᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᔨᕕᖃᑦᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕐᑑᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓱᑎᓪᓗ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖃᕐᕖᓗ ᐊᓱᖏᓂᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑯᓇᕐᑐᑕᑦᓱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᑕᒐᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᐃᑯᓪᓚᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᖃ-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓱᓂ ᐊᑭᑎᑦᑎᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒎᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅ.

ᑲᑭᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕕᒐᓛᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᖃᑦᑕᓱᒪᕗᑦ ᓵᖅᖓᓂᒋᐊᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᑦᔨᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓱᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑎᓱᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᕋᑦᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᑯᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒨᓕᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᐃᑕᔪᓂᒃ. ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᒋᐊᑲᐃᓐᓇᐃᓐᓇᓱᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒨᓕᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓱᕐᓱᒪᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᓱᐊᒐᓛᖕᒋᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᑐᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᒥᑦᓱᑎᓐᓂᔭᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᓱᖕᒋᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦᓴᔭᓂᒃ (ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᑏᖕᖏᕐᕉᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᕐᕋᓱᖕᒋᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦᓱᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓱᕐᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓲᕐᑐᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᕐᑕᖃᕐᓱᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᕐᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕋᓱᖕᒋᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦᓴᔭᓂᒃ: ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎᓱᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (KEQC), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᑕᐅᒍᑎᐅᓯᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐲᑦ (Cofex-North). ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖓ ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑦᓯᕗᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓕᕿᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᑑᕐᑎᓱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᐃᓗᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕈᓱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᕿᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓱᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓲᖕᒍᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᐅᑦᓱᑐᕐᑕᐅᕿᕈᓐᓇᓱᓚᐅᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓱᓐᓇᐅᒪᖔᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᕿᕐᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒍ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᓪᓚᓱᒪᔪᒥᒃ 23.5-ᒥ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᖃᑎᕿᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᕐᕐᕋᓗᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᐲᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᕐᑦ (KEAC) ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖓ ᓱᓇᓐᓂᐊᓂᖓᓗ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᒥᑭᓈᕐᓱᒪᓚᕿᑦᓱᓂ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒧᑦ.

ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᐲᑦ ᐅᑦᐱᐳᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓇᑦᓱᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᒃᑭᑎᓇᒋᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᕈᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᑕᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᕐᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᕐᕿᓱᕐᓱᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒦᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓇᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᕿᓄᒍᑎᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓇᐃᓕᐅᒥᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓕᓈᖕᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᐅᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᐱᐅᓯᐅᑎᑕᐅᒧᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕿᓂᑦᒧ ᐊᑭᑎᒥᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ. ᑭᖕᖕᒎᒪᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒐᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓱᑯᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᓂᑦᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕐᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᓃᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓱᐅᓕᑎᑦᓱᒋᐊᑦᓱᐊᓂᕐᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᕈᑎᒋᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ: ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᐅᑉ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑦᓱᕙᑦᐳᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒻᒪᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖃᕐᕖᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓱᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑎᑎᕐᑐᓱᒪᐅᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐅᖓᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᖏᐅᑎᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓱᐊᒍᑎᒋᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᐲᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᐳᑦ ᖃᓕᓈᖕᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᐅᒥᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓱᐅᓕᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᑯᔨᓱᒪᒻᒪᑕ KEAC-ᑯᑦ ᐊᓱᖏᑦᓗ.

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 17

ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓯᐅᓕᕿᖓᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᓯᖅ

17.1 ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓕᕿᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᓯᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᑦᑕᐅᕿᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᓲᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᖅᓂᐅᔭᖅᑎᓗᒍ, ᐃᓇᖏᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᖅᓱᒧᓇ ᐱᖕᖕᒍᑎᑕᐅᓂᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᖅᑯᑎᖓ.

ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᖅᑯᑎᖓ

17.2 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᖅᑯᑎᖓ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᖕᖕᒍᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖏᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ, ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦᑕ (50%) ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂᒃ.

ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖓ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᐅᑉ (ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ)

17.3 ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐃᓇᖏᑦᑎᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ KEQC-ᑯᓂ, Cofex-North-ᑯᓂ, KEAC-ᑯᓂᓪᓗ. ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖃᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

17.3.1 **ᑐᑭᑖᕆᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎ:**

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᕕᖃᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓕᕿᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᓯᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᓐᓇᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᖃᕈᓯᓂᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓯᒋᐊᖃᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᒪᖕᒐᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᖏᒪᖕᒐᖅᒥᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᒪᑦᓱᓂ ᐅᓇᒻᒥᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᒪᐅᑎᑖᖕᒍᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ;

17.3.2 **ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎ:**

ᐸᖃᐃᓂᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᒐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓴᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ, ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᐅᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦᑕ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓕᕿᖓᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᓯᖅ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᒥᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᓐᓇᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐊᖕᖕᒐᖅᑎᖃᖅᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ (ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ) ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᖏᑦᑕ

17.4 ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐊᖕᖕᒐᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓯᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᓯᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒍᑎᕕᓃᑦ ᕿᐱᓗᑦᑕᐅᒍᑎᕕᓃᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᓱᐊᖅᑑᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᒦᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒪᐅᑎ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦᑕᖃᖅᓗᓂ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᖕᖕᒐᕈᓐᓇᕿᒃᑯᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᓪᓗᒧᖕᒐᕕᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᐅᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑦᑐᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᖏᑦᕋᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ (ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ) ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᐅᑉ

17.5 ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᖏᑦᕋᒍᑎᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓕᐅᓐᕈᓐᓇᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᒥᓄ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖓᓂᒃ (17.3.1). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᑦᓱᒍ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑕᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᖅᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑎᑦᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐃᓐᓂᓪᓚᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᖃᖅᓂᖓᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᐅᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ

17.7 (ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ) ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐃᓇᖏᑦᑎᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ KEQC-ᑯᓂ Cofex-North-ᑯᓂ, KEAC-ᑯᓂᓗ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖕᒐᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑕᐅᔪᖃᖅᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓕᕿᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᓯᒪᒍᓯᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᑐᑦᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑎᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᓐᓇᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᓇᒻᒥᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦᑕ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᓂᓪᓗ

ᓵᑉᑕ 10

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᓂᓪᓗ

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᖓᕗᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓂ ᓵᑉᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᕿᑕᐅᓚᔭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᕿᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᑉᐃᑉ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᓪᓚᓂᓪᓗ ᑯᓈᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖅᑲᐱᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔫᕕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑯᑉᐃᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔫᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᑦᑎᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

I. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᑉᐃᒻᒥ

ᓄᓇᕗᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕈᒫᕐᓂᐊᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᑉᐃᒻᒥ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓗᐊᕐᑉᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓗ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᑯᑉᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑎᒋᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖃᕐᔭᕐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᐃᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᓕᒪᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᑦᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᕿᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᑉᐃᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓚᖓᕗᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕐᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᐊᖓᔪᓂᒃ.

ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᒪᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ, ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑑᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᐊᕈᓂᒋᑦ ᓂᐊᖅᕿᒃᑲᓗᐊᕈᓂᒋᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᖓᖅᕿᑑᓚᖓᕗᑦ. ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓈᑦ ᐅᖃᒻᒪᓇᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᐊᓗᕐᑐᐊᕈᓂᒋᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᕿᑕᐅᖓᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᕿᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᑉᐃᑉ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᓪᓚᓂᓪᓗ ᑯᓈᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖅᑲᐱᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔫᕕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑯᑉᐃᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔫᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᑦᑎᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

II. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᓕᓇᔪᓂᒃ

ᓂᓇᐅᓇᒐᓚᑉᐳᖅ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓕᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐱᒐᓯᐊᕐᑕᖃᕐᔭᓇᐊᖓ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓱᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᑕᑐᓂᒃᑯᑦ (ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᑭᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ).

ᓇᓗᓇᖅᕿᕐᐳᖅ ᑭᖅᑰᒫᓇᕐᑐᖃᓚᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᑐᐊᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓᓕᓇᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᕗᐅᓚᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕋᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑯᑉᐃᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓛᕐᑐᓕᐊᖑᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᐅᓚᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᒫᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗᒋᐊᓪᓚᑕᐅᖅ, ᑯᑉᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔾᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ. ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᒻᒧᑦ ᑐᖅᖓᔪᒥᒃ.

II. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᓕᓇᔪᓂᒃ

ᓂᓇᐅᓇᒐᓚᑉᐳᖅ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓕᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᖃᕐᔭᓇᐊᖓ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓱᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᒋᐊᓐᓂᓴᐅᕕᒻᒥᓐᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᒻᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂ, ᓂᓇᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓛᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᑖᕐᓂᒥᒃ.

ᑕᒪᐃᑦᓴᐸᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᐃᓛ, ᓂᓇᐅᓇᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᑉᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᖅᖑᑕᐅᓚᖓᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᓴᒥᒃ (ᐱᓪᓚᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓐᓇᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ) ᐃᓂᖃᓕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᑦᔨᖃᖅᕿᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᑎᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐸᐅᒃ ᑯᑉᐃᒻᒥ, ᐃᒻᒪᖃᕐᓗᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᕐᑕᕐᑑᔭᕐᔭᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᓈᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑖᓐᓇᑎᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᕿᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ. ᓱᕐᕋᐃᒍᑎᒋᓚᖓᔭᖓ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔫᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᒍᓐᓇᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓛᕐᑑᓚᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑑᕗᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑕ ᐃᖏᕐᑭᐅᓯᔭᕐᓂᕐᓗᑕ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᖅᕿᓯᐊᕐᑐᑯᑦ (ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᑭᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ).

ᓇᓗᓇᖅᕿᕐᐳᖅ ᑭᖅᑰᒫᓇᕐᑐᖃᓚᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓᓕᓇᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᕗᐅᓚᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕋᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑯᑉᐃᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓛᕐᑐᓕᐊᖑᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᐅᓚᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᒫᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗᒋᐊᓪᓚᑕᐅᖅ, ᑯᑉᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔾᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᒻᒧᑦ ᑐᖅᖓᔪᒥᒃ.

ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᒪᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ, ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑑᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᐊᕈᓂᒋᑦ ᓂᐊᖅᕿᒃᑲᓗᐊᕈᓂᒋᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᖓᖅᕿᑑᓚᖓᕗᑦ. ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓈᑦ ᐅᖃᒻᒪᓇᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᐊᓗᕐᑐᖅᑲᖅᕿᑑᓚᖓᓗᐊᕐ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂ, ᓂᓇᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓛᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒍᑎᑖᕐᓂᒥᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᐸᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᐃᓛ, ᓂᓇᐅᓇᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᑉᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᖅᖑᑕᐅᓚᖓᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᓴᒥᒃ (ᐱᓪᓚᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓐᓇᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ)

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᓯᒋᐊᖃᑦᑐᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑕᐅᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᑕᓈᓕᐅᒥᒍᑕᐅᒐᔭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᖃᑦᓂᒎᓕᖓᔪᑦ, ᐃᓈᓯᓕᓇᓂᑦᒎᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐸᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᑦᓂᒎᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ, ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᑉ ᐸᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑑᑉ.

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᓂ ᓯᓚᑦᔪᐊᒥᐅᖑᖃᑎᒌᓂᓗ (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦᓗ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᒃ ᓯᖏᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᔭᖃᑦᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᐅᔮᕈᑎᖃᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᒍᒪᓪᓚᓇᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᖑᒍᐊᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕈᒪᓂᑦᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᒍᓯᖓᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒥᐅᖑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖃᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᔪᐊᖑᑦᓯᓂ ᑎᐊᓐᒫᒃᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᒻᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᐅᔮᕈᑎᖃᖃᓐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒍᑎᑕᖃᖃᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓯᒋᑦᓯᐊᕋᓗᐊᑦᓯᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒃ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒪᓂᑦᑖᑐᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᐃᒍᓐᓇᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᑦᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓇᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᖃᑦᑐᓴᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᓇᕝᕕᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᓇᑦᓯᒪᔫᓂᑦᑖᕝᕕᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑐᓕᓇᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂ. ᐊᒥᓱᕗᓪᓗ ᓄᐃᔮᑎᑦᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᑯᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᓈᓕᖓᒍᑎᑦᓴᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ, ᐆᑦᑑᑎᑦᓯᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦᔪᐊᖏᑦ (Arctic Council); ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐱᔪᒪᒍᓂ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᕗᑦᓴᖃᑦᑐᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᕗᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᕗᑦᑖᕗᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓗᐊᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᓕᓇᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑐᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓛᓂᕝᕕᖃᑦᑐᓴᐅᕗᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓛᓂᕝᕕᖃᑦᑐᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᓕᓇᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑐᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓛᓂᕝᕕᖃᑦᑐᓴᐅᕗᑦ.

ᐱᓂᐊᖃᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅᓗᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ, ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᒪᑦ "ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᐅᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓚᖓᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖓᓈᖓᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᔭᖃᑦᑕᖓᑕ ᓱᓯᒋᔭᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᐳᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑐᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᖁᓯᖃᑦᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᑕᓈᑦᓯᐊᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓗ."

III. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᓂᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᑯᓈᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓄᐅᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᓇᔅᑲᐱᓂᒃ

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᕐᐸᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ 5-ᒥ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᓯᕐᓂ 5.1d) ᐸᒻᒪᓗ 5.1g) ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᖃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓇᔅᑲᐱᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ.

ᑲᕝᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᓱᕐᕐᑯᐃᓱᑦᓯᐊᑐᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᖓᐊᑉ ᑎᑦᑕᖓᑕ 55° ᐃᑳᖓᔪᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈᑦ ᒍᐊᑉᒪᑯᕐᑐᐃᒥᐅᑦ (ᑯᑦᔪᐊᕋᕐᐱᒻᒥ) ᐸᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓇᔅᑲᐱᑦ ᑲᐅᒐᐅᒐᐊᑦᓯᑲᒫᑦᓯᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᔅᑲᐱᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓱᓇᒥᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᓱᓯᒋᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᑦᐸᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᑐᓴᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐅᑉ ᒪᑎᒥᑰᓯᒋᐅᑦ, ᐅᖃᓇᐊᑦᑐᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᓱᖅᒍᔪᕋᑦᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑭᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᖓᐊᑉ ᑎᑦᑕᖓᑕ 55° ᐃᑳᖓᔪᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ, ᐅᖓᑖᒍᑦ ᓱᓚ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔨᐊᒥᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑕᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑭᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑉᐳᖅ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖓᑕ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᓯᒋᐊᖃᑦᑐᓇᒐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᑎᒋᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᑐᐃᒋᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᓗ ᓇᔅᑲᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓄᐅᑉ ᓴᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᓇᐃᑦᑑᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᓇᓇᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖅᑭᓯᕐᑐᕋᕐᓴᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕ. ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᑦᑐᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᓯᒪᔪᖃᑎᒋᓯᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᕐᖃᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓴᓂᓪᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᓯᕗᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑐᓇᑦᓯᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᑎᒌᓈᕐᑎᑐᐃᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ (Forum of Aboriginal Peoples of Northern Quebec). ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓇᔅᑲᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐅᑉ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖃᑦᑐᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᑦᐸᒋᐊᖃᑦᓂᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᓗ ᓴᕐᕕᒋᓯᖃᑦᑕᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒐᓚᓐᓄᓗ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᓴᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᔨᕕᖃᑦᑐᐃᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ; ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑭᒪᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑎᑦᓯᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᒃ ᑐᓵᓴᐊᑦᑐᑐᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

IV. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ

ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓄᓕᖓᔫᓗᓂ (ᐊᓂᖅᑎᓇᔪᓕᒫᓄᑦ) ᑎᒥᐅᓚᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᓂᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ ᓱᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑉᑕ ᐃᓄᓯᑦᓴᔭᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖅᑭᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᓄᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖅᑎᒌᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓇᐅᒥᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᖓᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᐅᔾᔭᐅᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑲᓴᓪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇᐅᖓᔭᖅᓱᓂ ᒪᑭᐃᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕆᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᐅᓪᓕ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᓇᐊᖅᒫᒋᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑳᖅ (ᒍᒪᒍᓂ) ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᖅᑎᖅᑲᒋᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᓯᒪᔫᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐅᑯᓐᓄᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒪᓂᖅᑐᐊᕈᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᐃᒪᓇᒻᒧᑦ.

V. ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑎᖅᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᐃᒪᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᐃᒪᓇᖓᓂ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑦᔪᑎ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᖅᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑳᖅ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔫᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖓᑕ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑲᐃᓪᓗᑐᐃᒍᑎᖅᑲᒋᒪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᖓᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔫᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᑎᑦᓴᐅᓂᕋᐃᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓯᑎᑕᐅᖁᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᒋᓐᓇᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑎᒋᓂᐊᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᐃᒪᓇᖓᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᖓᑐᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅ ᓱᖅᖑᐃᐳᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑖᓇᒐᔭᖅᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᓗᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᓇᓂᖅᒥ (ᑲᑭᒪᓂᓇᓂᖅᒥ) ᐃᓄᓯᐅᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ.

ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔭᖅᓂᖅᒍᐊᖅᒐᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᑖᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᒐᔭᖅᑑᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᑦᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᑦᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᐃᒪᓇᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᖏᒪᓃᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐃᒪᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᓪᓗᓃᑦ.

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 18

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᓂᒃ

18.1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᕗᐅᓚᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᐸᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ, ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᓛᖅᑐᓕᐊᖑᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑎᒌᕝᕕᐅᓚᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᔪᓂᒃ.

18.2 ᐃᓚᐅᔪᐃᑦ (ᓂᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ) ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᐃᖅᑯᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖅᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᐸᖅᑯᓗᒋᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᓇᒻᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᓇᒻᒧᑦ.

18.3 ᓲᓱᒋᑦᓯᐊᕋᓗᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖅᑲᒋᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᐅᔾᑲᒋᑎᖏᑦᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᑦᓗ, ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒪᓂᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᐃᒍᓐᓇᓚᖅᓗᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᒋᒪᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑐᓪᓗᓕᓇᔪᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᓗ.

18.4 ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖅᑎᒌᕝᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᑦᓴᔭᐅᑦᓯᒋᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒌᓇᖅᑎᑐᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᑦᕋᖅᓂ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑳᖅᐳᖅ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᐃᑕᖅᑭᓐᓄᓂᐊᓕᖅᑑᓗᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᓚᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᑯᓇᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᓇᒡᑲᐱᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐅᓄᑦ. ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᖅᑲᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᓗ ᒪᓂᔨᕝᕙᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᖑᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖑᑎᒥᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖅᑎᒌᕝᕕᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑳᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᓇᖅᑎᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᔨᕝᕕᓐᓂᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑭᒫᒃ ᑐᓵᒋᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᓕᔨᒋᐊᖅᑳᔾᔭᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖅᑎᒌᕝᕕᐅᑉ.

18.5 ᐱᑕᖅᓇᐊᖅᑳᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᓇᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ, ᑭᓯᐊᖓᑐᐊᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᑭᖓᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒍᓐᓇᖏᓪᓚᑦ (ᓂᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒪᕕᒋᒻᒥᓗᒍ) ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᓇᖓᓂᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ.

ᐊᒡᒍᑐᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖕᒐ ᐊᓪᓗᓇᐊᑦ ᐊᐃᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ, ᐃᑳᓕᑐᐊᕐᓂᕈᑦᑕ ᓱᕐᑯᐃᓱᓕᕐᓗᑕᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᑲᕈᓐᓇᓚᖕᒐᓂᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑎᓇᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓱᒍᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᒃᑯᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᕈᑦᔭᐅᒐᔭᕐᒍᑦ! ᓱᓕ ᐅᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖕᒑᕋᖕᕈᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᓗᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᖕᕈᓐᓈᓱᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖕᒐ. ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᒃᑯᐊᖅ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᓇᐅᒍᑦᑕ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑐᐃᒋᐊᖃᔭᕐᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᑮᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᔭᕐᓱᑕᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐱᐅᓱᓇᔭᑦᑎᓂᒃ.

ᒫᑎᐅᓯ ᐊᒪᕈᐊᓕᒃ, *ᐃᓄᓕᒫᕐᑎᓯᔪᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ, ᐳᕕᕐᓂᑐᒥ, ᒫᑦᔨ 15, 2000*

— ◆ —

ᓵᑉᑕ 11

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖕᒐ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓗ

ᓱᔪᖃᓛᖅᑲ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᑏᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕐᑐᓴᐅᕙᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᑏᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓗᑐᕈᒪᒍᑎᒃ? ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᑑᕐᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑑᕐᓗᒃ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᒍᓪᓗ ᐆᑦᑐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᖕᖏᑐᕐᑕᖃᕐᓱᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᐃᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᑎᑕᐅᓚᖕᒐᑐᐊᕐᑉᐸᑦ.

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᒪᑦ 7.2-ᒥ ᑕᕐᕿᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᓂᕕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᕈᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᖏᑦᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ, "ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᑏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᓕᒍᒪᓂᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᓯᐊᕐᑉᐸᓕᐊᒍᒪᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᑉᐸᐃᒍᒪᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖓᑕ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᕐᑎᑎᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓚᕿᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᖃᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᑖᕈᑎᑖᕐᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᒍᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᕈᑦ". ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᕈᓯᖅ 4.lj) ᐅᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓴᔭᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ "ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᖑᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᓇᔭᕐᑕᖓᑕ (ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᖅᑲᑎᓐᓇᒍ)".

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᕈᓱᑦ 4.li) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ j) ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᑏᒍᑎᒥ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᕗᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᕈᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᖅᕈᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᐃᖓᓱᐊᕐᑐᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂ, ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᑦᓴᖓᑕᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᕐᑑᑉ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᑦᑕᕕᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖓᑕ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ "ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ". ᑕᒪᓐᓇᑕᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᖓ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᓇᔪᑦᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᓵᑉᑕᐅᑉ.

I. ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓᐅᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᖕᖓᑐᐃᑦ

ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᕙᐅᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᕈᑦ ᐊᑕᓐᓂᐅᕐᕐᓂᒥᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᑦᑎᑎᓇᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᑖᖓᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑯᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᕐᑯᑕᐅᒐᑎᒃ. ᐊᑦᔨᕆᖕᖏᑐᕗᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒫᓚᒍᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ: ᐱᑦᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓯᐊᕐᕕᖃᕋᑦᔭᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᒪᔭᕐᓂᒥᒃ; ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᒻᒥᓱᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑎᑑᖏᑐᖅ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓈᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᕗᖅ ᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓂ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᕿᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖓᑦᓯᐊᓂᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᐅᐃᒻᒪᓂᐊᕐᓇᑕᖃᖅᖏᓂᑦᓴᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᔭᕐᑐᓴᐅᕗᖅ.

ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᕈᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᕈᒪᔭᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓛᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᑦᓯᒪᒍᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖓᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᓂᕕᓂᖓ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖓᐅᑎᑦᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᑐᐊᒍᑎᑦᓴᔭᕕᓂᐅᒻᒪᑦ. ᐅᖃᓇᐊᑦᓯᐊᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᑯᐃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᒫᕐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᕙᒪᑖᕐᑲᒥᐅᑉ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐊᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕕᓴᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓯᒪᓂᕋᐃᒻᒥᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᐃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᓱᐊᕐᑐᖃᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᖃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᕐᕿᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᔭᕐᑐᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᓗᔭᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᒍᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᖅ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓗᓱᐊᕐᑐᓴᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᒪᓂᔭᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᐃᓗᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑐᔪᓕᓇᓂᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒋᐊᖃᕐᔭᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᔭᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᐊᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓂ.

ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᕈᑦ ᖃᐅᕈᑦᓯᐊᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐱᔪᖃᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᓯᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᑖᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥ 1979-ᒥ, ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑎᐅᓲᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᕕᓐᑦ ᑕᐃᓂᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕕᖃᕐᑐᕕᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓂ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕋᑖᕐᓯᑎᒃ.

II. ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓕᖓᔫᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᑯᐸᓪᓕᐊᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᑦ

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕋᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓯᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᖓᒋᐊᖓᑕ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓕᖓᔫᓂᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᑯᐸᓪᓕᐊᕕᑦᓴᓇᓚᖓᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᓚᖓᔪᖅ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓱᓂ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑯᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 1-ᒥᒃ) ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᓕᖓᔭᕐᓱᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᐊᖓᖅᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᓱᓕᓂᕐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ (ᑎᑭᐅᑎᖓᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ), ᑕᐃᑯᖓ ᐅᓪᓗᒧᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕᓗ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᖓᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᖓᔭᕐᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᓪᓚᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᕕᒻᒥᓃᓯᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ (ᓴᓂᕐᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᕕᐅᑉ) ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓴᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑑᑎᓴᔭᕐᓱᓂᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓯᐊᕐᓗᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑕᐅᓴᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᓴᑕᓴ) ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᓵᑕᑦᓴᐅᒍᑏᑦ (ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 2).

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 1: ᓄᐃᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᐱᖕᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ) ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕇᑦ

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᒥ ᓄᑦᑎᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᐅᓴᔭᕐᑐᒥ, ᐊᒥᓱᓚᒍᓴᔭᕐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ. ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ: ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓚᓱᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᓵᖕᖓᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᒡᓚᑐᕐᑎᖓ, ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ; ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᔪᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᕕᓂᖅ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᓂᕈᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᔪᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ; ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᔪᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᐸᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᐊᑦᓯᐊᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᕋᔭᕐᓂ ᐊᓯᑦᕈᑐᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ

ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᒋᒃ (ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐃᓕᑦᕐᔭᐅᒍᑎᖓᓂᒃ); ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᒃ, ᑲᕙᒪᖓ, ᐃᓄᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᕕᖓ, ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕇᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗᓯᓕ, ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᓇᑦᓯᓱᑎᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᓪᓕᓇᑦᑐᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᑖᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᕐᓯᓗᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᑭᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖃᕐᐸᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓱᓂ (ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓱᓂ) ᑭᖑᓂᐊᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᕈᖓ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᒋᕐᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑎᓯᑦᓯᐊᕋᔭᕐᕐᑯᑦ ᓲᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᓚᑦᓯᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓇᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑕᓚᖓᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᕈᑕᓇᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᐃᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕋᑦᓴᐅᑎᖓᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᑦᕈᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᓄ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᐅᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᓄᑦᐊᑐᓂᑦ.

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᒥᓕ, ᒪᓂᔨᒍᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓯᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᑲᒪᓯᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᕝᕕᒋᒐᔭᕐᑕᖓ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒋᑦᓴᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᖑᓗᓂ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓈᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔫᓗᓂᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓐᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᕐᑎᑖᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ (ᐱᐅᓕᓂᐊᒐᕐᑖᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᒍᕐᖃᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑐᓴᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᓂᖅ (ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ), ᐊᑦᑕᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒃᑯᑎᓂᓪᓗ. ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᕕᖃᕋᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᒋᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᕿᓚᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᑖᓇᓯᒪᒐᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓇᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒋᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᓕᐊᕕᓂᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᕕᓂᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ.

ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓱᓕᑎᑦᓯᒪᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᒋᐊᕐᑐᓂᖓ (ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᓂᖓ) ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ 30 ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (ᓈᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒋᑦ) ᑖᑦᓱᒪ (ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᐅᑉ) ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ.

ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᓯᒪᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓇᒥᑦᓯᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᓚᑐᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᒻᒪᓐ. ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔨᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦᓴᐅᒋᕐᕗᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓚᑐᕐᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑯᖓᑎᑦᓯᖃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓗᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃ, ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᖅᑎᖅᑲᕋᔭᕆᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᐅᓯᓂ ᓇᒡᒍᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᕐᑎᑑᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᐊᐱᒻᒥ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᒥ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖅᑲᕋᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᑲᑐᑦᔮᕆᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖓᒍᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ) ᓄᑦᑎᑎᕆᓂᓕᒫᑦ ᓴᓂᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᑕᑕ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓯᐊᖅᑲ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᓂᐅᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᓇᕐᓂᖅᑕᑕ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖓᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᑐᓪᓚᓇᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖅᑐᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓚᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᑲᑦᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᐅᕕᒻᒥ. ᐃᑦᓯᕙᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᑲᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᓂᑦᔭᒍᑦᔨᒍᓐᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕕᒋᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓯᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᕙᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ).

ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓯᓕ, ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖅᑲᕕᖅᑲᕋᔭᕆᖅ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᓇᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᑉ ᓇᓃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᑕ ᑲᑭᒪᖅᑲᕕᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᓴ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᑭᖑᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓯᒪ, ᐋᕐᕿᓯᐃᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑎᓕᒫᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᒥ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᓴᕈᑎᖅᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᒪᓇᒻᒥ ᑲᑭᒪᒥᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᔨᒻᒪᓇᒻᒧᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒥ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᕐᑖᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖅᓴᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋᒃ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᕋᑦᓴᖅᑲᓛᕐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᑎᒥ 1-ᒥ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᑦᑎᑎᓇᓂᖅ ᓴᓂᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᕕᑦᓴᖅᑐᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᒥᑦᓯᑎᓐᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑲ ᓯᕕᑭᓗᐊᓇᓴᐅᒍᐊᐅᓗᓂᐊᖅ. ᓱᓕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓕ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓴᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᒥᑦᓯᑎᓐᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑲ ᓯᕕᑭᓗᓇᓴᐅᒍᓇᐅᓗᓂᐊᖅ. ᓱᓕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓕ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓴᐅᑦᓯᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓲᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᑎᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓈᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᓴᐅᓕᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ 1-ᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ 2006-ᒥ.

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ 2: ᑲᑎᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᐃᑕᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᒦᑦ

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ 1 ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᕐᑎᓗᒍ ᐋᕐᕿᒍᓐᓇᓯᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᑲᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᓪᓚᓇᓐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ 2 ᐊᑑᑎᓕᕋᔭᕐᓇᖅ 2006-ᒥᑦ 2011-ᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᕈᕐᑦᓕᓕᐊᕕᐅᓯᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᕈᕐᑦᓕᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᖅᓴᑕ, ᑲᑎᑎᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᖏᑦᑲᑎᒋᕐᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖅᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᕐᑲᕈᑦᑏᑦ, ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᑦᓯᐊᑕᐅᓂᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓕᐅᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑭᖅᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᓪᓗ.

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 19

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓗ

19.1 **ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 1: ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ**

ᐊᐃᓇᓕ 2001: ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᖏᑦᑕ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᒐᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᑦᓯᑎᒃ.

ᓯᑉᑎᒻᐱᓇ 2001: ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒐᓯᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ

ᕕᕗᐊᓇ 2003: ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᖓᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐊᖅ 2003: ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᒪᓇᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᓗᒍᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᐱᓗᓪᓗᒍᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎ.

ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᐅᑉᐸᑦ:

ᐅᑭᐊᖅ 2003: ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓂᓖᑦ (ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ) ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᕐᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᖅᑭᑕᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᑐᖅᖓᕕᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕿᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᑖᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ.

ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᖅᓴᑕ (ᐱᓇᓱᕕᖅᓴᑕ) ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᐅᑉ.

ᐅᑭᐊᖅ 2003-ᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᖅ (ᐅᐱᕐᖓᖅ) 2005-ᒧᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᑦᔭᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᑦᑎᑎᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓴᓂᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᓕᐅᓇᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᑎᕐᓂᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑲᐃᑦᓯᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓃᑦᑐᓴᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᕙᒪᖅᑲᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ.

ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒐᓂᖓᑕ; ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦᑕ (ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓᓕᓇᔪᓂᒃ), ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ.

ᓄᕕᒻᐸ 2005: ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᒪᓇᖅᓴᓖᑦᑐᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᓖᑦᑐᓴᐃᓪᓗ.

ᑎᓯᒻᐸ 2005: ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᔾᔪᒃ.

ᒫᓐᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓱᓕᑎᑦᓯᕗᖅ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ.

2006 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ: ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᕕᖓᑕ; ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᕐᑯᑎᖓ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ, ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑕᐅᑉ ᐋᑦᑕᐅᕗᑦ (ᓄᖑᑎᑦᑕᐅᕗᑦ) ᐱᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᑦᑕᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᑦᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑐᑦᔨᓂᐅᑉ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓ, ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᐃᓅᓕᑦᓯᕕᐅᓪᓗ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᒋᑦᑕ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᖏᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᕗᑦ.

19.2 **ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 2: ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᖑᕐᐸᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ**

2006-ᒥᑦ 2011-ᒧᑦ: ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑕᐅᒐᕐᓂᖓ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᑦᔨᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᑦᓱᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ.

ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑕᐅᒐᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᕝᕙᓯᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒋᑦᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᔭᐃᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᐅᑎᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᓂᒃ, ᒥᖑᐃᓯᕐᕖᑦ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᓇᐅᓕᒫᓈᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦᑕᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᐅᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑕᐅᒐᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᐋᑦᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᑦᔪᑎᓕᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

2011: ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᖅ ᐅᓂᐅᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᖏᑐᖅ ᐋᕐᕙᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦᑕ.

ᐃᓱᓕᓂᖓ ᓄᑦᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ.

ᓵᑉᑕ 12

ᐋᕐᕙᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᒋᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐃᑦ

ᐅᓇ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕐᓱᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓛᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒐᑕᒐ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔨᒋᐊᖕᖓᑐᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓᓕ ᑐᖓᓕᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑑᓚᖓᓕᕐᖁᑦ ᓱᒍᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᔪᑑᓚᖓᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓯᓚᖓᓕᕐᖁᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᖓᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᖃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓇᐅᕝᕕᒋᒍᒥᓇᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᕙᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᑕᐃᒪ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᓂᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᒪᓇᖃᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑖᓇᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᐳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐃᓛ ᐊᖏᕐᓴᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ, ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓ ᐋᕐᕙᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᕋᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒎᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐋᕐᕙᓯᒪᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᑐᓛᓕᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᕐᕿᖓᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓯᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᐃᑦ: ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ (ᐅᐃᒍᒥᒃ) ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᓇᔭᐅᓯᓗᓂ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐋᕐᕙᑎᓇᐊᑦᓯᐊᒪᓇᓪᓗᒍᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᑖᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥ. ᐃᓚᒋᐊᓪᓚᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐋᕐᕙᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᒥᐅᒐᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᕕᖃᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᖃᓯᐅᑦᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ.

I. ᐋᕐᕙᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᑕ

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎ (ᐅᐃᒍ) ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᖅ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ

ᖁᓕᓗ ᒪᕐᕈᓘᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᖑᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᓱᒍ. ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᐃᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖕᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᑉᐱᑦᓱᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑦᔨᒌᖕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᕙᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑯᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐋᕐᕙᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᒥᑦᑑᑉ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᓚᑦ ᐅᐃᒎᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᑯᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑐᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕕᒋᔭᐅᒻᒥᒐᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑐᐊᖕᖓᑐᐊᕋᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᐅᐃᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᖅ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᒍᒪᓗᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᓗᒍ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᒋᒐᔭᕐᒍᒍ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓘᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖃᓇᐊᑐᒐᔭᖅᖏᒪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐅᑦᓂᒥᒃ ᓃᓂᑦᑕᐅᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐸᓘᓐᓂᑦ

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖕᒋᓂᕐᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᑯᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᑕᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᑎᒋᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᖕᒐᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᒥ ᓱᑕᐃᕐᑐᑲᓪᓗᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᓪᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᕕᖕᖕᒋᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓈᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᕈᕐᑎᓯᒋᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᑦᔨᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᑎᓪᓗ ᒫᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᐃᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖕᖕᒍᓯᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᖃᐅᑎᓪᓗᑐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑐᐃᓂᐅᖕᖕᒍᓯᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒋᐊᑦᓯᐊᓴᒻᒪᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓐᓈᑦᑎᑐᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒍᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᓯᐅᑎ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᒍᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᐊᕐᕈᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᕈᓯᖅ 2.15, ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> “ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᖕᒐᐃᓐᓇᑯᑦ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇ-ᓯᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᐸᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᖕᒐᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ. ᖃᖕᒐᐃᓐᓇᑯᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖏᓐᓈᓕᖕᒐᑉᐸᑦ ᒥᑦᓵᓈᓕᖕᒐᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑯᖕᖏᑐᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ, ᐊᖕᖕᒐᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕐᑐᖃᕐᓂᐊᐸᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑐᐃᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᐸᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᑉ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓗ ᐊᖕᖕᒐᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᑑᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕐᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕐᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ.”

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎ ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓄᑦ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᕕᑦᓴᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕙᕈᓐᓇᓯᓂ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᓪᓚᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᑕ. ᖃᖕᒐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐅᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓖᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᑐᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑰᕐᑕᐅᓯᑎᒃ (ᑕᐱᑕᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ), ᐊᓯᐃᓛᖑᒐᔭᓪᓯᓂᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐸᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᓴᕋᔭᕐᐸᑕ, ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᒥᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕐᓂᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓯᒍᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖕᖕᒐᓂᕕᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᒐᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦᓴᓕᐊᖕᒍᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᓇᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᐅᑦᑎᑐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᓂ ᓲᓯᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᕗᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ

ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᒥᒃ (ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᖕᖕᒋᑐᒥᒃ) ᐊᓯᑦᔨᒋᐊᖃᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ 12-ᒦᑦᑐᓂ (ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᕝᒪᐱᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖕᖕᒍᐊᑉ ᑎᑦᑕᖕᒐᑕ 55° ᐃᑳᖕᒐᔫᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖕᒐᓂ), 13-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᕝᒪᖕᒐ 55° ᐃᑳᖕᒐᔫ ᑕᕐᕋᖕᒐᓂ), 15-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓗ (ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔭᐅᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓕᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ), 17-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓕᖕᒐᔪᖅ) 20-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᕐᖃᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓕᖕᒐᔪᖅ), 21-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐳᓖᓯᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ), 23-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᒥᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᔪᓕᓇᓂᑦᓴᖅ 55° ᐃᑳᖕᒐᔫᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖕᒐᓂ), 24-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᓯᐅᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓂᕐᓗ), 25-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᑖᕐᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᓱᔭᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᓗ (ᑖᒃᓱᔭᐃᓂᕐᓗ)), 27-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 29-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓕᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᓴᖃᕐᓂᓗᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ) ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓃᑦᓱᑎᒃ.

ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᕐᑯᒍᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᑕᓂ ᑐᖕᖕᒐᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒥᖕᒐ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᕐᑯᐃᓯᒪᐸᑦᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᕈᓲᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕐᑯᒥᐅᑎᒋᒍᒪᖃᔭᕐᓂᕈᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᑐᓛᕈᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᑭᓐᓂᓴᒃᑯᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᑯᐊᐱᑦᑐᑯᕐᑐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓱᐊᓇᐊᓪᓚᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᒥᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖃᑦᐸ ᑕᐃᒪᓄᐃᑦᓯᐊᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᒥᐅᑕᖃᓕᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᓈᕐᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᔭᕐᐳᑦ. ᓄᑖᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᓇᐊᖃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓂᓂᔭᐃᒍᑦ (ᓃᓂᕐᓯᒍᑦ) ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓯᒍᑦᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᔭᕐᐳᑦ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᐅᑎᖕᒐ ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᑦ 55° ᐃᑳᖕᒐᔫᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖕᒐᓂ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᒐᔭᖕᖕᒋᓚᖅ.

ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᓇᒃ

ᐱᖕᒐᔪᐃᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓯᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᓇᕗᖅ ᐊᑎᔭᐅᓂᓇᒐᔭᕐᑕᖕᒐ ᓄᑖᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᓇᐅᑉ ᐋᕐᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑑᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᕝᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒐᑐᕐᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓇᒻᒥ, ᑭᒐᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᒪᕈᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᒐᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᓇᒃ ᐃᓇᖕᒋᕐᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᑕᐅᕐᓯᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᖃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓐᓂ 55° ᐃᑳᖕᒐᔫᑉ ᑕᕐᕋᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᕐᔭᕐᔭᖕᒋᓚᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᑯᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᒻᑳᐱᓂᒃ. ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐ ᐋᕐᕈᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑐᐊᖃᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᐃᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᖏᑦᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ

ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᕆᒻᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᑲᓕᕋᔭᕐᐳᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᒻᒥᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂ: ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᕝᒪᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐊᕐᓕᑕᐅᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕆᖕᖑᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᓯᓂᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ.

ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖃᕐᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᓕᒃᑦᑕᖕᒐ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖁᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ (ᑕᒐᑕᒐ) ᓄᐃᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑕᐅᒍᒫᕐᓂᐊᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑦᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᒐᔭᑦᑕᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕐᖁᐃᓯᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᐊᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓕᐊᖑᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᕐᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᖕᒋᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓴᐳᒥᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᓕᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᕆᒥᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᓇᔫᑎᔭᖃᕐᓂᑯᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓐᑦᑐᒥ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᐊᖕᖑᐊᕈᑎᖃᓚᖕᒐᖕᖑᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᖕᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᖓᑦᑕᐅᔨᐊᖃᓇᐊᖃᖕᖕᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᓯᓴᓯᐱᒥ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓇᖕ, ᐃᑦᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᒪᓇᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓚᖕᒐᖅᑦ ᓱᕐᖁᐃᓯᒪᒍᑦᔨᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᖕᖕᒋᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓇᔅᑳᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ.

II. ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ

ᖃᑦᓯᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓕᕐᑎᓯᒍᑕᐅᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᓪᓗᐊᖕᒋᓪᓚᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓛᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᖃᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᓪᓗᐊᖕᒋᓪᓚᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓛᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᖃᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᑕᐅᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᕐ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᓪᓗᐊᖕᒋᓪᓚᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓛᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᖃᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓕᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ

ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᒥ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᓕᐅᑦ ᑕᑯᒋᐊᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᓪᓚᕆᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓯᓐᓇᐅᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᕆᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᒪᓂᔭᖕᒋᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓘᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᕐᖃᒋᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓱᓇᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥ; ᐃᒪᐃᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒐ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᐊᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᑑᔭᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᑦᓴᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᒐᔭᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᑭᖃᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᑦᓯᓴᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖃᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᓕᖕᒐᔫᑉ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑕᐸᓇᐃᕐᑐᑲᓪᓚᐅᓚᐅᕐᕐᑯᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑑᔫᑦᓯᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᓂ. ᐃᓛᓕ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂᓗᐊᖕᖑᐊᖅ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᑦᓴᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᖃᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᒍᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖕᒐᕐᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᕐᑲᕈᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᓪᒐᓗᐊᕐᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᕈᓐᓇᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᒋᒐᔭᕐᓂᕋᒥᐅᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓚᐅᕋᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐃᓈᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᑎᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᓪᓚᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖅᖑᓯᓕᓇᐊᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐳᒪᓕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᑦ, ᐅᑎᓇᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑖᓕᐅᒥᒍᑎᖃᕐᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒋᒋᐊᖅᖑᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓱᑎᒃ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑕᓯ-ᔭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᓯᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᕙᕝᕙ. ᐱᔪᖃᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓵᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᑯᒍᑎᓕᕕᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᒍᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕿᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᑑᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᓕᖕᒐᔫᑉ ᑐᕌᒐᓪᓚᓇᒋᔭᕕᓂᐅᒋᐊᖕᒐ ᐃᓄᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔨᑦ

ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓕᐅᒦᓛᑦᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᓂᑦᐊᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᓯᐸᓐᓂᖃᖕᒋᓂᑦᐸᑯᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᐃᓛᖕᒍᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓯᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᒋᒐᔭᑦᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐃᑑᓂᑦᓴᐅᒐᔭᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᕿᐱᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓚᖅᑭᑦᓯᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᓂᕋᐃᒍᑎᖃᑉᐳᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᑖᖅ ᑲᑭᒪ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑭᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓂᖃᕐᕕᖃᕋᔭᒪᑦ ᐃᓵᖓᑦᓯᐊᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒐ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑭᓐᓱᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓴᑦᑎᓯᒍᑎᒥ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕿᓂᕐᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᓕᓕᕋᔭᕐᕐᑯᖅ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᕐᖃᐃᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕙᓯᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᓱᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᕐᖃᐃᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕙᓯᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᕐᖃᐃᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᕐᖃᐃᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᕐᖃᐃᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓕᐅᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓈᕐᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᐅᕐᕐᖃᐃᔪᑦᓴᓕᐅᕈ

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎ 1

ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑮᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᕝᒪᑦᓴᖅᑲᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᐸᖅᓇᐃᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᒧᑦ

ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑐᐃᓗ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃᑯᓗ ᑲᕝᒪᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕝᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ, ᖁᒥᖅᕈᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᖅᑲᕈᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᐊᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᑐᑦ

ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᓂᔨᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᕕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ-ᑲᕝᒪᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᒐᖅᓱᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ 55 ᑕᖅᕋᖅᒐᓂ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ "ᓄᓇᕕᒃ", ᐃᖅᐱᓇᖅᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᖅᓱᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐊᖅᒐᔪᖅᑲᖅᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᓂ ᓚᕕᐊᒃᒧᑦ 1983ᒥ ᑲᕝᒪᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖅᑲᖅᓄᐊᖅᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᕕᒪᓇᖅᒐᓂ;

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓵᖅᒐᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᑕᒐᓂ ᐊᖅᕈᑎᒥ ᐊᖅᖏᖅᒪᑕ ᖅᕈᒥᕈᓂᐊᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᕿᓯᒪᐅᑎᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᒧᑦ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᒐᑕ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᑦᐱᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᑐᒦᖅᓂᖅᒐᓂᒃ; ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᓗᓂ ᑭᖅᒍᒪᒋᔭᖅᑭᖅᓄᑦ, ᐱᒍᒪᔭᖅᑭᖅᓄᑦ ᑐᓯᒋᔭᖅᑭᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᒍᒪᔭᖅᑭᖅᓄᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑭᖅᓄᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔨᖅᑭᖅᓄᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ; ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᑎᖅᑲᓗᓂ ᓱᖅᒍᓂᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ-ᑲᕝᒪᖅᑲᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ;

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓵᖅᒐᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᑕᒐᓂ ᐊᖅᕈᑎᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᑕ ᑭᖅᒍᒪᓇᕆᐊᖅᒐ ᐱᕝᓕᐊᒍᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᕈᖅᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐸᐃᒥ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᖅᕋᖅᒐᓂ ᐊᖅᕈᖅᑲᑎᑮᓐᓂᒥ (ᐊᖅᕈᖅᑲᑎᑮᓐᓂᖅ) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ, ᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᖅᕈᖅᑲᑎᑮᒐᓱᐊᖅᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ-ᑲᕝᒪᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1994-1995ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1997-1998ᒥ;

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᕝᒪᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑎᓕᔨᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᕝᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑎᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᑐᒪ ᐊᖅᕈᖅᑲᑎᑮᒐᓱᐊᖅᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖅᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᕝᒪᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᕈᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᕈᓐᓇᓯᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᒋᖅᕈᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᐅᑎᖅᕈᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᐅᑎᖅᕈᓐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᕿᓯᒪᐅᑎᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓗ ᑐᕋᖅᒐᓪᓚᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ;

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᐅᔭᓐᓂᖅᑲᓕᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖅᒐ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᖅᐸᓕᐊᒍᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᔨᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᕿᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᕝᒪᖅᑲᕈᓲᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖕᒐᒍᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᓪᓗ;

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ, ᑲᕝᒪᖕᒐᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕝᒪᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᖅᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖕᒐ:

1. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓄᐊᖓᔪᑦ

1.1 ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᐳᑦ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔪᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᕐᕕᓴᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᕆᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᑦᓴᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᑦᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᑭᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ;

1.2 ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᓂᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐ ᓴᓯᔭᐅᓚᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ;

1.3 ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓚᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᒧᖓ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒧᑦ.

1.4 ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ, "ᓄᓇᕕᒃ" ᑐᑭᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ 55 ᐃᑲᖓᔪᑉ ᑕᕋᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖏᑐᑑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑯᔨ 1A ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1B ᑯᔨᑯᓄᐊᖓᔪᑦ ᑰᑦᔪᐊᕋᐱᒻᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᑯᔨ 1B-N ᓇᒃᑲᐱᒃᑯᓄᐊᖓᔪᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕋᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ (NEQA).

2. ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᑦ

2.1 ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔪᑦ,
ᑭᒡᒐᑐᕐᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:
- ᒪᑭᕝᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴ ᐊᖓᔪᖃᖓᓗ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ,

ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ,
ᑭᒡᒐᑐᕐᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:
- the Ministre délégué aux Affaires autochtones,
- the Ministre délégué aux Affaires intergouvernementales canadiennes;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ,

ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ,
ᑭᒡᒐᑐᕐᑎᖃᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:
- ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ.

2.2 ᐱᑦᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ, ᒥᑭᓪᓕᑎᖏᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᒪᑭᕝᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴ, ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓚᒫᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᖓ (ᑲᑎᕕᒃ), ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ), ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᕐᓂᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓚᒪᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ (ᑭᐊᑎᓯᑯᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᑭᖓᑐᕐᑎᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ "ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ"

3. ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ

3.1 ᑲᑭᒪᖓ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑭᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ.

3.2 ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᕗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᕗᐅᑉ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᕗᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᒻᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᕗᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔪᒃ ᑕᒪᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓄᓂᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ.

3.3 ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓵᒧᕐᓯᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᐅᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᕿᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᓴᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓱᕕᑦᑐᓇᐊᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᐅᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓵᒧᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓕᐊᖑᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᐃᓄᑦ.

3.4 ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᑦᑕᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓕᐅᒥᔭᕐᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᓇᔭᒥᒍᑦ, ᑕᒡᒍᓇᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᒥᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑕᒥᓂᒃ.

3.5 ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᓄᑭᖃᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᑕᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓪᓚᓇᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

3.6 ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᓱᖏᕐᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥ ᑕᒡᒐᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᒥᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᓐᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᒥᓄᓪᓗ. ᓱᓕᒋᐊᓪᓚᖅ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃ ᐱᒃᑲᓂᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᑉᐳᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᐅᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑎᖃᕐᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᐸᑕ ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒡᒐᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ. ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕕᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓄᑦ

ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓱᓇᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᒥᓂᓪᓗ 90 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑕᖓᑦ.

3.7 ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ ᓵᒨᕐᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᐱᒍᒪᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᒃᑯᓗ. ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐸᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓛᕐᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ, ᒍᐃᒍᐃᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᓪᓕᓯᑎᑐᑦ.

3.8 ᑲᕙᒪᒋᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐃᕕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᓪᓚᒋᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᕐᑯᒋᓐᓇᐃᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓯᑦᓯᐊᒋᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ.

4. ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ

4.1 ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒧᖓ ᐊᖏᒋᑎᒧᑦ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᕐᕕᓯᒪᓂᑦᓴᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᑦᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᔭᕐᑑᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ. ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ:

ᐊ) ᓄᑭᖏᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ;

ᐸ) ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᐋᕐᕕᓯᒪᐅᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᑐᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖓᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᔭᕐᑑᑉ ᓯᕗᓕᓂᐊᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ;

ᑕ) ᓂᕈᐊᑕᐅᒍᓯᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᖓᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓚᖓᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑦᓴᖏᑦ, ᓄᑭᖏᑦ, ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᓪᓗ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᖏᑦᑕ;

ᑲ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐹᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᕐᕕᓯᒪᐅᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖓᐅᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓐᓇᒪᓇᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᓴᖏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖏᓪᓗ;

ᒐ) ᐊᐅᓚᔭᓇᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᕋᕐᓂᓚᐅᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖑᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓄᑦ, ᓄᑭᖏᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᓂᓗ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᐱᓇᓱᑎᑦᓴᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒫᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᑭᓕᕋᑦᓴᓇᒐᔭᕐᑕᖏᓪᓗ,

ᐱᐅᓕᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᓗ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒍᓐᓇᐸᑕᓗ, ᐃᒻᒪᖃᐅᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓇᓂᐅᑉ, ᑭᐊᑎᓯᑯᑦ, ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓂᓇᓂᐅᓪᓗ, ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕐᐸᑕᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓄᐊᖓᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᐊᕙᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑉ ᓂᐱᖓᒃᑯᓗ; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖓᑎᑦᓯᐅᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᕐᒋᐊᓇᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᓪᓗ ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐸᐃᒥ ᑯᐸᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᑭᖕᖓᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ;

ᒪ) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᒥᐅᓂᓯᐸᓕᑏᑦ (ᑲᕙᒫᐱᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑐᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ, ᑯᐆᑯᓗ (ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ) ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐸᐃᑦᒦᐅᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ.

ᓇ) ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ (ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᓂᒃ) ᐃᓂᓪᓚᖓᓂᑦᓴᖓ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᖏᑦᑕᖃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᓴᓕᐅᕈᓇᓂᕐᒧᓗ;

ᓴ) ᐋᕐᕕᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᖑᓯᐅᒥᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ;

ᓚ) ᓄᑦᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᕋᕐᓴᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᐃᓪᓗᐃᒍᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒍᓐᓇᕕᓕᒫᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒐᑦᑖᕈᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓂ, ᐊᕐᑭᓯᒪᐅᑎᑦᓴᐃᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᒍᔅᔨᒍᑏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᓪᓗ ᑐᕋᒍᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ;

ᔭ) ᐱᐅᓯᐅᑲᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓯᐊᕈᑎᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓪᓚᓇᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒍ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᖅ.

4.2 ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕐᕕᖓᒍᑦ, ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᐳᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᑯᑎᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᑐᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᑯᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1994-1995ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1997-1998ᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ-ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ.

4.3 ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᒫᕐᓂᖓᑕᒥᓂ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ.

5. ᖃᓪᓕᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᑦ

5.1 ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᓘᑦ ᓲᓱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑯᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ:

ᐊ) ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᖏᓚᖅ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖕᒫᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ;

ᐸ) ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖃᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓐᓂᓂᐊᐳᖅ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ; ᓲᓱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑯᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᑦᓱᒪ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ;

ᑕ) ᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖅᕿᒋᐊᓇᒍᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᓴᖓᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒐᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᐊᕋᓂᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ. ᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᕋᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᖏᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑦᔨᓗᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ;

ᑲ) ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᑎᓇᓂᐊᖏᓚᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑯᔨᑯᑦ ᓇᒃᑲᐱᒃᑯᓗ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ;

ᒐ) ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐅᑏᕐᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓱᓂᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒃᑯᓗ, ᓴᓇᑐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᕈᑦᔭᐅᒪᒍᓐᓇᐃᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᐊᓂᖏᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓐᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ;

ᒪ) ᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕐᕿᒋᐊᓇᒍᑎᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᑎᓇᓂᐊᖏᓚᖅ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓗ ᓄᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᑖᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦᑕᓗ, ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑎᒥᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᑕᐅᖏᑐᓂᒃ;

ᓄ) ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖃᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᐳᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓇᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓚᐅᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑯᔫ 1 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓄᐊᖓᓱᑎᒃ ᑯᑦᔪᐊᕋᐱᒻᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᑯᔫ 1 ᓇᔅᑲᐱᒃᑯᓄᐊᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦᑕᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᐊᖓᖓᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᕕᒻᒥᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓲᓱᑦᓴᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓗᑐᖃᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᑐᖃᑦᓴᔭᐅᖏᑐ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦᑐᑦ.

ᓴ) ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᐃᓂᐊᖏᓚᖅ ᓄᓇᓄᐊᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᓴᖓᑦᑐᓴᕐᓄᐊᖓᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᔭᐃᒥᔅᐸᐃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂ;

ᓚ) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐃᑦ ᑭᓇᓕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᑎᖏᓐᓄᓗ (ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ) ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒧᑦ;

ᔭ) ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕈᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑖᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ (ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᐅᑎᖃᕐᓯᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ) ᐃᓇᖏᓂᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᓯᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔪᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ;

ᕙ) ᓄᑭᖏᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ, ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᐅᑉ, ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᑭᐊᑎᓯᑯᑦ, ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᒻᒪᓈᕐᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᓪᓗ 1994-1995ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1997-1998ᒥ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᑭᓂᒃ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᓂᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᒻᒪᓈᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ, ᐊᑖᓐᓂᓪᓗᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ, ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓚᕐᑭᔪᑦ ᑭᖅᖑᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᔨᐅᒐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ;

ᕐ) ᐋᕐᕿᓯᒪᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋ ᖃᕐᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᑐᒦᓐᓂᒥᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑐᑦᓯᒪᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓗ.

6. ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᐅᑏᑦ

6.1 ᓄᐃᑕᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓱᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᓱᕐᕋᐃᓂᐊᖏᓚᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒍᑦᔨᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᕐᑎᓯᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖓᒐᔭᕐᑐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᓗ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓇᖅ, ᓄᐃᑕᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᒃᑯᓕᐅᒥᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓱᐊᕐᓂᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᑭᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦᓴᐅᔮᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

7. ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑕᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕕᑐᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ

7.1 ᑕᕿᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓵᒧᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ 3.3ᒥ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᓂᒃ - ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᕐᑎᓗᒋᓪᓗᓃᑦ - ᒪᓐᓂᔨᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᐃᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᓚᐅᕐᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕐᑲᑎᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᒥᐅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᓇᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ.

7.2 ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ 7.1ᒥ, ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓱᐊᕐᓂᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔭᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᓯᒐᔭᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᑭᒪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓗᓐᓈᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᒍᓪᓗᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᔪᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ.

7.3 ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓯᓚᖓᕗᖅ ᓴᐃᓂᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᓗᓂᓗ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᓯᓱᖏᓂᓚᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ 3.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓱᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓱᐊᕐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ 7.2ᒥ. ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐳᖅ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᑯᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓵᖓᐅᑎᔪᑦ.

8. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕋᐃᒍᑎᐅᖏᑐᖅ

8.1 ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓐᓂᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᐅᑉᑭᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᑐᑭᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᓃᑦ 35 ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᓂ 1982ᓂᑕᐃᑦ.

9. ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ

9.1 ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᕐᓗᓂᓗ, ᒍᐃᒍᐃᑎᑑᕐᓗᓂᓗ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᕐᑎᑑᕐᓗᓂᓗ, ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᓚᖓᔪᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᒃ. ᒍᐃᒍᐃᑎᑑᕐᑐᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᕐᑎᑑᕐᑐᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᓐᓂᐅᒐᐅᓚᖓᕗᑦ.

• ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔪᖅ:

ᐊᖓᔪᖅᖓ ᒪᑭᕝᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᐅᑉ

ᓴᐃᓂᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᓂ_____ᐅᓪᓗᒥ 5/11 1999.

• ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔪᑦ:

Ministre délégué aux Affaires autochtones

ᓴᐃᓂᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᓂ_____ᐅᓪᓗᒥ 5/11 1999.

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

Ministre délégué aux Affaires intergovernementales canadiennes

ᓴᐃᓂᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᓂ_____ᐅᓪᓗᒥ 5/11 1999.

• ᑲᑭᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᒍᑦᔨᔪᖅ:

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

ᓴᐃᓂᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᓂ_____ᐅᓪᓗᒥ 5/11 1999.

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎ 2

ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓯᐅᕐᑕᕕᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ

ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ

- ᐊᕙᑕᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᓇᕕᒃ
- ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᖏᑦ ᑕᕐᕿᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦᑕ (ᑲᕙᒫᒪᐱᖏᑦ) ᐅᑯᐊ: ᐊᑯᓕᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᔪᐊᖅ, ᐃᕗᔨᕕᒃ, ᑲᖏᕐᓱᐊᓗᑦᔪᐊᖅ, ᑲᖏᕐᓱᔪᐊᖅ, ᑲᖏᕐᓱᒃ, ᑰᑦᔪᐊᖅ, ᑰᑦᔪᐊᕋᐱᒃ, ᐳᕕᕐᓂᑐᖅ, ᕐᑯᐊᕐᑕᖅ, ᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ, ᑕᓱᐅᔭᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐅᔭᖅ
- ᑯᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓴᖓ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕿᖓᓂ
- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓ
- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑯᕐᑎᑕᐅᕕᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᑦ (ᐊᓐᓂᑐᕐᕕᒃ)
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᓴᓯᐱᒥ
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓐᑐᔨᐊᒥ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᓗ
- ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖏᑦ
- ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎᓯᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
- ᑲᑎᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ
- ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ
- ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦ (ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᕐᑐᓂᕐᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ
- ᑲᑐᑦᔨᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᕕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
- ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴ

- ᐃᓚᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᓴᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᐱᖏᓐᓂ
- ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕿᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ (ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓂᐅᑉ) ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓ (CEQ)
- ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓗᓯᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
- ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑐᐃᑦ (ᐅᕕᒃᑲᐃᑦ) ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓ
- ᑕᕐᕿᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑦᑕ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓ

ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᓯᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓇᑐᕐᓯᕕᕕᓃᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ

- ᐊᒪᕈᐊᓕᒃ, ᔭᐊᓐ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂ
- ᐳᕐᓕᖕᖓᐃᑦ, ᓗᐃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓱᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᔨ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᔪᐊᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᔪᐊᒥ, ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᓂ
- ᑲᕙᒪᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ (ᐊᑯᕙᑦᑐᒥ)
- ᑕᐃᓂᓱᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑎᖓ ᐊᑯᕙᑦᑐᒥ, ᓚᓇ ᒪᐊᕐᑎᓐᓴ
- ᑐᓱᐅ, ᓇᐊᓂ, ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᖁᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂ
- ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ
- ᐊᑯᕙᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖓ (ᐅᖃᕐᑎᖓ ᐊᑯᕙᑦᑑᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒪᓇᖓᑕ, ᓯᓚᑎᒥᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑲᖏᓱᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᖓ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᔭᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ)

- ᑲᒥᓯᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐱᑕ ᐃᑦᓂᖅ
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᔪᐊᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑐᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ (ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥ)
- ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐ
- ᔭᐃᒥᔅ ᐸᐃᑉ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᕈᑦᓴᐃᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ
- ᓕᕕᐊᒃ, ᑲᕈᓪ, INRS, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦᔪᐊᖕᒐᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᑉ ᒪᓐᑐᔨᐊᒦᑦᑐᒥ
- ᒪᑎᒥᑰᓯᒥᐅᑦ-ᓛᐊᒃ ᔮᓐᒥᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓅᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ
- ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓇᔅᑳᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᐅᒐᐅᒐᐊᑦᓯᑲᒫᑦᓯᒥ
- ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐ (ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕕᖅᑭᑦᑕ ᐃᑯᐱᑦᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᖅᑭᑦᑕ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᒥᑕ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᔨᑦ; ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᖅᔪᐊᖅᑭᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑭᑦ; ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᖅᑯᑎᖕᒐ)
- ᐸᑐᓴᓐ, ᑎᐊᓂᔅ, ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᖕᒍᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐᓂ
- ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᓯᒪᔫᕕᖅᑭᑦ ᑲᑐᑦᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓃᑦ
- ᕋᓯᒥᐅᓴᓐ, ᕋᓯᒪᔅ ᐆᓕ, ᕈᓯᑭᓪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᑦᔪᐊᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᐊᓐᒫᒃᒥ
- ᕈᐱᑕᐃ, ᐱᐊᓐᓄᐊ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᓯᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ Neville-Robitaille ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᔪᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ (1970-ᒥ)
- ᓯᐅᓪᕙᓯᑑᓐ, ᓴᒻ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᐊᑦ, ᑕᓄᓪᑦ, ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᓈᓴᓐ
- ᑖᒻᓴᓐ, ᒥᐊᓇᐊᓐ ᓚᐃᑭ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑎᖕᒐ, ᐊᑕᓂᐊᓗᖕᒐᑦᑕ ᑕᐃᓂᓯᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᕕᖕᒐᓂ (ᐊᑐᕝᒥ)
- ᒍᐊᑉᒪᑰᔅᑐᐃᒥ (ᑰᑦᔪᐊᕋᐱᒻᒥ) ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᓯᒪᔫᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒐ

ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᑦ

- ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᕕᒪᓇᖕᒐ
- ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᔨᑦᔨᕕᑭᑦᓯᑭᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᑎᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᒪᑯᐊ: Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Canadian and Intergovernmental Affairs, Chief Electoral Officer, Child and Family Welfare, Culture and Communications, Education, Environment, Finance, Health and Social Services, Hydro-Québec, International Relations, Justice, Municipal Affairs, Natural Resources, Public Security, Quebec Construction Commission, Québec Housing Corporation, Québec General Auditor, Québec Parole Board, Regions, Social Solidarity, Tourism, Transport, Treasury Board, Wildlife and Parks.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐ

- ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕕᖕᒐ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑑᓪᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᓂᓕᓇᔭᐅᕕᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᓄᓂᓕᓇᔨᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᑦᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓯᒋᑦ: Self-government Policy, Comprehensive Claims Policy, Financial federal transfers to the Territories, Own source revenues, Resource Management and Environment North of 60th, Labrador Innu Nation Comprehensive Land Claim, Attikamekw and Montagnais of Québec Land Claim, Labrador Inuit Association Land Claim, Makivik Offshore Claim, Yukon Self-government, Inuvialuit/Gwichin Self-government, JBNQA Implementation Office, NEQA Implementation Office, Nunavut Secretariat, Nunavut training program, Nisga'a Agreement.
- Information meeting with the following departments and agencies: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Health Canada, Finance, Human Resources Development Canada, Justice Canada, Natural Resources Canada, Privy Council Office, Solicitor General, Treasury Board, Industry Canada, Canadian Heritage, Transport Canada, Environment Canada.

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎ 3

ᐃᓱᒪᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᔭᐅᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ

- *Brief to the Nunavik Commission, Makivik Corporation, April 2000, 13 pages*
- *Document on Self-government in Nunavik, Kativik School Board, April 20 2000, 20 pages*
- *Maintaining quality education services for Nunavik, Northern Quebec Teaching Association (CEQ), June 16 2000, 8 pages*
- *Health and Social Services under a Nunavik government, Nunavik Regional Board of Health and Social Services, June 2000, 33 pages*
- *Nunavik Culture and Inuttitut language, A Synthesis of the needs identified since 1981, Avataq Cultural Institute, July 11, 2000, 17 pages*
- *Position paper regarding priorities in matters of communication and the role of radio and television and the future of Nunavik, Taqramiut Nipingat Inc., September 2000, 26 pages*
- *Wildlife management under a future Nunavik Government, Nunavik Hunting, Fishing and Trapping Association, May 2000, 14 pages*
- *Consultation on the possible creation of a Nunavik Government, letter sent by the Hunting, Fishing and Trapping Coordinating Committee, September 22, 2000, 2 pages*
- *Youth Representation in the Nunavik Government, letter sent by the Nunavik Youth Association, September 25, 2000, 1 page*

ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ

- *Nunavik Commission on Self-government: unresolved questions of bias, non-disclosure and Cree overlapping rights, Grand Council of the Crees and Whapmagoostui First Nation, September 2000, 173 pages*
- *Brief presented to Nunavik Commission, Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach, February 21, 2000, 9 pages plus appendices*
- *Letter sent by the Assembly of the First Nations of Québec and Labrador, October 6 2000, 3 pages plus appendices*
- *Letter sent by the Labrador Inuit Association, November 24, 2000 8 pages*

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ

- ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒪᑦ ᑲᕙᒪᖕᒐ, ᑯᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓴᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᒥᑰᐅᓯᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᓯᒪᔪᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᒪᓂᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᕙᒪᑦᓴᓕᓇᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᖕᖏᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎ 4
ᐊᓪᓚᓂᐊᒐᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ

ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓂᒥᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᐅᑉ ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔨᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑭᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᔨᐊᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓯᐅᕆᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᕋᑦᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᕖᓪᓕᒍᒥᓇᖅᑐᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᓕᒻᒪᕆᐅᑦᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑲᑭᒪᑦᓴᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᒃᑲᓚᐅᔪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖅᖃ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᐊᒐᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓕᑦᑖᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔨᑦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓄᓕᖅᖃᔪᑦ

- *Report of the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, RCAP, 1996*
- *Comprehensive Report of the Nunavut Implementation Commission, October 1996*
- *The Nunavik Constitution, Report from the Nunavik Constitutional Committee, December 1989*
- *Report of the Federal-Provincial team of officials directed to visit the communities of Nouveau-Québec in February-March 1970, F.J. Neville and B. Robitaille, 1970*

ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᓕᓇᓂᖅ

- *Inuit Justice Task Force Report, Makivik Corporation, 1992*
- *Justice for and by the Aboriginals, Report of the Advisory Committee on the Administration of Justice in Aboriginal communities, Jean-Charles Coutu, August 1995*

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ

- *Silatunirmut: the Pathway to Wisdom, Final report of the Nunavik Educational Task Force, February 1992*
- *The state of Aboriginal languages: Aboriginal languages compaign, Language and Literacy Secretariat, Assembly of First Nations, November 1992*
- *The current status of Inuttitut in Nunavik, Kativik School Board Initiative Research, KSB, August 1992*
- *Status of the Inuttitut Language in Nunavik, Avataq Cultural Institute*

ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ

- *Health and what affects it in Nunavik: how is the situation changing?, Stephen Hodgins, M.D., NRBHSS, April 1997*

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ

- *Nunavik Comparative Price Index, Gérard Guhaime, Pierre Frechette, Jean-François Langlais, Tanya Lynn Strong, Université Laval, June 2000*
- *1998 Annual Report: the JBNQA and the NEQA, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2000*
- *Déboursés, aides et dépenses destinés aux Autochtones pour l'année 1998-99, Secrétraiat aux affaires autochtones, gouvernement du Québec, May 2000*
- *The Nunavik Economy 1998, Gérard Duhaime, Pierre Frechette, Véronique Robichaud, Getic, Université Laval, 2001*
- *Inventory of abandoned mining exploration sites, Gérard Duhaime, Robert Comtois, Getic, Université Laval, 2001*

ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᐊᑦᕗᓕᐊᕕᓃᑦ

ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ: v., ix., 80, 81	ᒪᒃ-ᐊᑎᑉ ᑐᕋᒻᐸᓚᐃ ᓄᐊᑕᖕᒋ
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ: 4, 12, 24, 26, 59	ᒫᓂ ᓚᐅᓇᑦ, ᐊᕙᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᓇᕕᒃ
ᐊᓪᓚᖑᐊᑏᑦ	ᓄᐃᑕᐅᓕᕿᑕᐃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᓱᑎᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᑯᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓴᑯᓂ
ᓯᓚᐸᐱᐊᖓᓃᑦᑐ	ᓕᐊ ᕐᑯᒪᓗᒃ (POV-73-30)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 1	ᓗᒃᓯ ᑐᒃᓗᒃ (POV-76-41)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 9	ᔪ, ᓯᐊᔭ ᕿᓄᐊᔪᐊᒃ (POV-84-16)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 19	ᔪ ᑕᓕᕈᓂᓕ (POV-62-127)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 22	ᓯᐊᔭ ᐳᑐᒍ (POV-82-29)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 23	ᓕᕙᐃ ᕐᑯᒪᓗ (POV-78-4)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 25	ᐊᕿᓂᓯ ᓄᕙᓕᖓ (POV-83-22)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 36	ᓗᒃᓯ ᑐᒃᓗᒃ (POV-80-6)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 39	ᔪ ᑕᓕᕈᓂᓕ (POV-64-56)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 40	ᓗᒃᓯ ᑐᒃᓗᒃ (POV-82-4)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 44	ᓕᕙᐃ ᕐᑯᒪᓗ (POV-83-35)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 47	ᔪ ᑕᓕᕈᓂᓕ (POV-75-36)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 51	ᔭᓂ ᓄᕙᓕᖓ (POV-82-18)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 54	ᑕᐃᕕᑎᐊᓗ ᐊᒥᑦᑐ (POV-76-20)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 62	ᑎᕕ ᐃᑐᒃ (POV-80-34)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 65	ᐊᓚᑯ (POV-62-88)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 66	ᐱᑕ ᐊᓴᐸ (POV-73-24)
ᒪᑉᐱᒐᕐ 71	ᓴᐅᓕ ᐊᒥᑦᑐ (POV-65-51)